Golub Capital BDC, Inc. Form 497 August 28, 2015

> Filed Pursuant to Rule 497 File No. 333-193308

### PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT (to Prospectus dated February 3, 2015)

# \$75,000,000

# **GOLUB CAPITAL BDC, INC.**

# **Common Stock**

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in, U.S. middle-market companies.

GC Advisors LLC serves as our investment adviser. Golub Capital LLC serves as our administrator. GC Advisors LLC and Golub Capital LLC are affiliated with Golub Capital (as defined herein), a leading lender to middle-market companies with over \$15.0 billion in capital under management as of June 30, 2015.

We have entered into an equity distribution agreement, dated August 27, 2015, with UBS Securities LLC, which we refer to as the sales agent, relating to the shares of common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The equity distribution agreement provides that we may offer and sell shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$75.0 million from time to time through the sales agent. Sales of our common stock, if any, under this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be at the market, as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the NASDAQ Global Select Market or similar securities exchanges or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

The sales agent will receive a commission from us equal to 2.0% of the gross sales price of any shares of our common stock sold through it under the equity distribution agreement. The sales agent is not required to sell any specific number or dollar amount of common stock, but will use its commercially reasonable efforts consistent with its sales and trading practices to sell the shares of our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. See Plan of Distribution beginning on page <u>S</u>-49 of this prospectus supplement. The sales price per share of our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, less commissions payable under the equity distribution agreement and discounts, if any, will not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time of such sale.

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol GBDC . The last reported closing price for our common stock on August 26, 2015 was \$16.48 per share. The net asset value of our common stock as of June 30, 2015 (the last date prior to the date of this prospectus supplement on which we determined net

asset value) was \$15.74 per share.

Shares of closed-end investment companies, including business development companies, frequently trade at a discount to their net asset value. If our shares trade at a discount to our net asset value, it will likely increase the risk of loss for purchasers in this offering. Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. Before buying any securities, you should read the discussion of the material risks of investing in our common stock, including the risk of leverage, in Risk Factors beginning on page 14 of the accompanying prospectus.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information you should know before investing in our common stock. Please read it before you invest and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information about us with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. We maintain a website at *http://www.golubcapitalbdc.com* and make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available on or through our website. You may also obtain such information, free of charge, and make shareholder inquiries by contacting us at 150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 800, Chicago, Illinois 60606, Attention: Investor Relations, or by calling us collect at (312) 205-5050. The SEC also maintains a website at *http://www.sec.gov* that contains such information.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which may be referred to as junk, have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which may increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

Neither the SEC nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

# **UBS Investment Bank**

The date of this prospectus supplement is August 27, 2015.

# **ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT**

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. We have not, and the sales agent has not, authorized any other person to provide you with different information. We are not, and the sales agent is not, making an offer to sell these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. You should assume that the information appearing in this prospectus supplement is accurate only as of the date on the front cover of this prospectus supplement and that the information appearing in the accompanying prospectus is accurate only as of the date on its front cover. Our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and prospects may have changed since that date. We will update these documents to reflect material changes only as required by law. We are offering to sell, and seeking offers to buy, securities only in jurisdictions where offers are permitted.

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which gives more general information and disclosure. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement will control. You should read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus together with the additional information described under the headings, Risk Factors included in the accompanying prospectus and Available Information included in this prospectus supplement before investing in our common stock.

# TABLE OF CONTENTSPROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

	Page
PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY	<u>S-1</u>
THE OFFERING	<u>S-9</u>
FEES AND EXPENSES	<u>S-11</u>
SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	<u>S-16</u>
<u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u>	<u>S-18</u>
SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA	<u>S-19</u>
INTERIM MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	' <u>S-21</u>
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND CASH FLOWS	<u>3-21</u>
PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK	<u>S-48</u>
PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION	<u>S-49</u>
LEGAL MATTERS	<u>S-51</u>
INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM	<u>S-51</u>
AVAILABLE INFORMATION	<u>S-51</u>
INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	<u>SF-1</u>
DDAADEATUA	

### PROSPECTUS

I	Page
PROSPECTUS SUMMARY	<u>1</u>
FEES AND EXPENSES	<u>9</u>
<u>RISK FACTORS</u>	<u>14</u>
SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	<u>45</u>
<u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u>	<u>46</u>
DISTRIBUTIONS	<u>47</u>
SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA	<u>49</u>
MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION, RESULTS	51
OF OPERATIONS AND CASHFLOWS	<u>51</u>
PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK	<u>82</u>
THE COMPANY	<u>83</u>
PORTFOLIO COMPANIES	<u>94</u>
MANAGEMENT	<u>110</u>
MANAGEMENT AGREEMENTS	<u>119</u>
RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS	<u>129</u>
CONTROL PERSONS AND PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS	<u>132</u>
DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE	<u>134</u>
DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN	<u>137</u>
MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS	<u>139</u>
DESCRIPTION OF OUR CAPITAL STOCK	<u>146</u>
DESCRIPTION OF OUR PREFERRED STOCK	<u>151</u>

	Page
DESCRIPTION OF OUR SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS	<u>152</u>
DESCRIPTION OF WARRANTS	<u>154</u>
DESCRIPTION OF OUR DEBT SECURITIES	<u>156</u>
REGULATION	<u>167</u>
CUSTODIAN, TRANSFER AND DIVIDEND PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR	<u>174</u>
BROKERAGE ALLOCATION AND OTHER PRACTICES	<u>174</u>
PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION	<u>175</u>
LEGAL MATTERS	<u>177</u>
INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM	<u>177</u>
AVAILABLE INFORMATION	<u>177</u>
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	<u>F-1</u>

ii

# **PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY**

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. You should read the more detailed information set forth under Risk Factors included in the accompanying prospectus and the other information included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus carefully.

#### Except as otherwise indicated, the terms:

we, us, our and Golub Capital BDC refer to Golub Capital BDC, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its consolidated subsidiaries;

Holdings refers to Golub Capital BDC 2010-1 Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or LLC, our direct subsidiary;

2010 Issuer refers to Golub Capital BDC 2010-1 LLC, a Delaware LLC, a direct subsidiary of Holdings and our indirect subsidiary;

2014 Issuer refers to Golub Capital BDC CLO 2014 LLC, a Delaware LLC, our direct subsidiary; 2010 Debt Securitization refers to the \$350.0 million term debt securitization that we completed on July 16, 2010, as most recently amended on June 25, 2015, in which the 2010 Issuer issued an aggregate of \$350.0 million of notes, or the 2010 Notes, including \$203.0 million of Class A 2010 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, plus 1.74%, \$12.0 million of Class B 2010 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 2.40%, and \$135.0 million face amount of Subordinated 2010 Notes that do not bear interest;

2014 Debt Securitization refers to the \$402.6 million term debt securitization that we completed on June 5, 2014, in which the 2014 Issuer issued an aggregate of \$402.6 million of securities, including \$191.0 million of Class A-1 2014 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 1.75%, \$20.0 million of Class A-2 2014 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 1.45% through December 4, 2015 and three-month LIBOR plus 1.95% thereafter, \$35.0 million of Class B 2014 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three, which bear interest at a rate of three, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 2.50%, \$37.5 million of Class C 2014 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three plus 3.50%, and \$119.1 of LLC equity interests that do not bear interest;

Funding refers to Golub Capital BDC Funding, LLC, a Delaware LLC, our direct subsidiary; Credit Facility refers to the amended and restated senior secured revolving credit facility that Funding originally entered into on July 21, 2011, as most recently amended on July 30, 2015, with Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as administrative agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as lender and collateral agent, that currently allows for borrowing up to \$200.0 million and bears interest at a rate of one-month LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum through the reinvestment period, which ends on July 29, 2017, and bears interest at a rate of one-month LIBOR plus 2.75% for the period following the reinvestment period through the stated maturity date of July 30, 2020;

Revolver Funding refers to Golub Capital BDC Revolver Funding LLC, a Delaware LLC, our direct subsidiary; Revolver refers to the \$15.0 million revolving line of credit, which may be increased to an amount not to exceed \$30.0 million that Revolver Funding entered into on November 22, 2013 with The PrivateBank and Trust Company, or PrivateBank, as lender and administrative agent, as most recently amended on November 24, 2014, that bears interest, at the election of Revolver Funding, at a rate of either one-, two- or three-month LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum or PrivateBank s prime rate plus 1.50% per annum through November 22, 2015 and either one-, two- or three-month LIBOR plus 2.50% per annum or PrivateBank s prime rate plus 0.50% per annum for the period subsequent to November 22, 2015 and matures on November 22, 2020; S-1

SLF refers to Senior Loan Fund LLC, an unconsolidated Delaware LLC, in which we co-invest with RGA Reinsurance Company, or RGA, primarily in senior secured loans. SLF is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio and investment decisions in respect of SLF must be approved by the SLF investment committee, which presently consists of two representatives of each of the members (with unanimous approval required from either (i) one representative of each of us and RGA or (ii) both representatives of each of us and RGA currently). As of June 30, 2015, we owned 87.5% of both the outstanding subordinated notes and LLC equity interests of SLF. As of June 30, 2015, SLF had subordinated note commitments from its members totaling \$100.0 million and LLC equity interest subscriptions from its members totaling \$25.0 million. As of June 30, 2015, we had committed to fund \$87.5 million of subordinated notes and \$21.9 million of LLC equity interest subscriptions to SLF;

GC Advisors refers to GC Advisors LLC, a Delaware LLC, our investment adviser; Administrator refers to Golub Capital LLC, a Delaware LLC, an affiliate of GC Advisors and our administrator and, for periods prior to February 5, 2013, GC Service Company, LLC; and

Golub Capital refers, collectively, to the activities and operations of Golub Capital Incorporated, Golub Capital LLC (formerly Golub Capital Management LLC), which entity employs all of Golub Capital s investment professionals, GC Advisors and associated investment funds and their respective affiliates.

On April 13, 2010, we converted from an LLC into a corporation. In this conversion, Golub Capital BDC, Inc. succeeded to the business of Golub Capital BDC LLC and its consolidated subsidiary, and the members of Golub Capital BDC LLC became stockholders of Golub Capital BDC, Inc.

### **Golub Capital BDC**

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company, or RIC, under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. We were formed in November 2009 to continue and expand the business of our predecessor, Golub Capital Master Funding LLC, which commenced operations in July 2007, by making investments primarily in senior secured, one stop (a loan that combines characteristics of traditional first lien senior secured loans and second lien or subordinated loans), second lien and subordinated (a loan that ranks senior only to a borrower s equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower s other indebtedness in priority of payment) loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in, U.S. middle-market companies that are, in most cases, sponsored by private equity firms. In this prospectus, the term middle-market generally refers to companies having earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, of between \$10.0 million and \$50.0 million annually.

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in, U.S. middle-market companies. We intend to achieve our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to middle-market companies with over \$15.0 billion in capital under management as of June 30, 2015, (2) selecting investments within our core middle-market company focus, (3) partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom we have invested alongside in the past, (4) implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital and (5) drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

We seek to create a diverse portfolio that includes primarily senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans and warrants and minority equity securities by primarily investing approximately \$5.0 million to \$30.0 million of capital, on average, in the securities of U.S. middle-market companies. We may also selectively invest more than \$30.0 million in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which may be referred to as junk, have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer s capacity to

pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which may increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, our portfolio at fair value was comprised of the following:

	As of June 30 Investments	, 2015	As of September 30, 2014 Investments					
	at	Percenta	ge	at	Percentage			
Investment Type	Fair Value	of Total		of Total Fair Val		Fair Value	of Total	
	(In	Investme	ents	(In	Investments			
	thousands)			thousands)				
Senior secured	\$ 224,140	14.3	%	\$ 262,859	19.5	%		
One stop	1,161,970	74.0		940,729	69.8			
Second lien	39,934	2.5		59,964	4.4			
Subordinated debt	1,625	0.1		3,710	0.3			
Subordinated notes in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>	65,864	4.2		25,589	1.9			
LLC equity interests in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>	22,001	1.4		9,242	0.7			
Equity	55,153	3.5		45,519	3.4			
Total	\$ 1,570,687	100.0	%	\$ 1,347,612	100.0	%		

(1) SLF s proceeds from the subordinated notes and LLC equity interests invested in SLF were utilized by SLF to invest in senior secured loans.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had debt and equity investments in 157 and 145 portfolio companies, respectively, and investments in subordinated notes and LLC equity interests in SLF. The weighted average annualized income yield and weighted average annualized investment income yield of our income producing debt investments, which represented nearly 100% of our debt investments, for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was as follows:

	For the t months ended Ju		For the nine months ended June 30,		
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Weighted average annualized income yield <sup>(1)</sup>	7.6 %	8.3 %	7.7 %	8.3 %	
Weighted average annualized investment income yield <sup>(2)</sup>	8.4 %	8.9 %	8.3 %	8.9 %	

(1) Represents income from interest and fees excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the average fair value of earning debt investments.

(2) Represents income from interest, fees and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the average fair value of earning debt investments.

As of June 30, 2015, we and RGA owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of both the outstanding subordinated notes and LLC equity interests of SLF. On January 17, 2014, Senior Loan Fund II LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of SLF,

or SLF II, entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility, or the SLF Credit Facility, with Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as administrative agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as lender, which, as amended, allows SLF II to borrow up to \$200.0 million, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. The reinvestment period of the SLF

Credit Facility ends on May 13, 2017, and the stated maturity date is May 13, 2020. As of June 30, 2015, SLF had

subordinated note commitments from its members totaling \$100.0 million, of which approximately \$75.3 million and \$29.2 million in aggregate principal amount was funded as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively. As of June 30, 2015, SLF had LLC equity interest subscriptions from its members totaling \$25.0 million, of which approximately \$25.0 million and \$10.6 million in aggregate was called and contributed as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, our investment in SLF consisted of subordinated notes of approximately \$65.9 million and \$25.6 million, respectively, and LLC equity interests of approximately \$22.0 million and \$9.3 million, respectively, which together represented 5.6% and 2.6% of our portfolio at fair value. Our investment in SLF is not a qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, we may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of our total assets.

### **Our Adviser**

Our investment activities are managed by our investment adviser, GC Advisors. GC Advisors is responsible for sourcing potential investments, conducting research and due diligence on prospective investments and equity sponsors, analyzing investment opportunities, structuring our investments and monitoring our investments and portfolio companies on an ongoing basis. GC Advisors was organized in September 2008 and is a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act. Under our amended and restated investment advisory agreement, or the Investment Advisory Agreement, with GC Advisors, we pay GC Advisors a base management fee and an incentive fee for its services. See Management Agreements Investment Advisory Agreement Management Fee in the accompanying prospectus for a discussion of the base management fee and incentive fee, including the cumulative income incentive fee and the income and capital gains incentive fee, payable by us to GC Advisors. Unlike most closed-end funds whose fees are based on assets net of leverage, our base management fee is based on our average-adjusted gross assets (including assets purchased with borrowed funds and securitization-related assets, leverage, unrealized depreciation or appreciation on derivative instruments and cash collateral on deposit with custodian but adjusted to exclude cash and cash equivalents so that investors do not pay the base management fee on such assets) and, therefore, GC Advisors benefits when we incur debt or use leverage. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, cash equivalents means U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within 270 days of purchase (which is different than the definition under U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, or GAAP, which defines cash equivalents as U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within 90 days of purchase). Additionally, under the incentive fee structure, GC Advisors benefits when capital gains are recognized and, because it determines when a holding is sold, GC Advisors controls the timing of the recognition of capital gains. Our board of directors is charged with protecting our interests by monitoring how GC Advisors addresses these and other conflicts of interest associated with its management services and compensation. While not expected to review or approve each borrowing, our independent directors periodically review GC Advisors services and fees as well as its portfolio management decisions and portfolio performance. In connection with these reviews, our independent directors consider whether our fees and expenses (including those related to leverage) remain appropriate. See Management Agreements Investment Advisory Agreement Board Approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement in the accompanying prospectus.

GC Advisors is an affiliate of Golub Capital and has entered into a staffing agreement, or the Staffing Agreement, with Golub Capital LLC. Under the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC makes experienced investment professionals available to GC Advisors and provides access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates. The Staffing Agreement provides GC Advisors with access to investment opportunities, which we refer to in the aggregate as deal flow, generated by Golub Capital LLC and its affiliates in the ordinary course of their businesses and commits the members of GC Advisors investment opportunities among us and its other clients fairly and equitably over time in accordance with its allocation policy. See Conflicts of Interest below and Related Party Transactions and Certain Relationships in the accompanying prospectus. However, there can be no assurance that such opportunities will be allocated to us fairly or equitably in the short-term or over time. GC Advisors seeks to capitalize on the significant deal origination, credit underwriting, due diligence, investment structuring, execution, portfolio

management and monitoring experience of Golub Capital LLC s investment professionals.

An affiliate of GC Advisors, the Administrator, provides the administrative services necessary for us to operate. See Management Agreements Administration Agreement in the accompanying prospectus for a discussion of the fees and expenses (subject to the review and approval of our independent directors) we are required to reimburse to the Administrator.

### **About Golub Capital**

Golub Capital, founded in 1994, is a leading lender to middle-market companies, with a long track record of investing in senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans. As of June 30, 2015, Golub Capital managed over \$11.5 billion of invested or available capital for senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loan investments in middle-market companies. Since its inception, Golub Capital has closed deals with over 225 middle-market sponsors and repeat transactions with over 130 sponsors.

Golub Capital s middle-market lending group is managed by a four-member senior management team consisting of Lawrence E. Golub, David B. Golub, Andrew H. Steuerman and Gregory W. Cashman. As of June 30, 2015, Golub Capital s more than 85 investment professionals had an average of 12 years of investment experience and were supported by more than 165 administrative and back office personnel that focus on operations, finance, legal and compliance, accounting and reporting, marketing, information technology and office management.

### **Market Trends**

We have identified the following trends that may affect our business:

*Target Market.* We believe that small and middle-market companies in the United States with annual revenues between \$10.0 million and \$2.5 billion represent a significant growth segment of the U.S. economy and often require substantial capital investments to grow. Middle-market companies have generated a significant number of investment opportunities for investment funds managed or advised by Golub Capital, and we believe that this market segment will continue to produce significant investment opportunities for us.

Specialized Lending Requirements. We believe that several factors render many U.S. financial institutions ill-suited to lend to U.S. middle-market companies. For example, based on the experience of our management team, lending to U.S. middle-market companies (1) is generally more labor intensive than lending to larger companies due to the smaller size of each investment and the fragmented nature of information for such companies, (2) requires due diligence and underwriting practices consistent with the demands and economic limitations of the middle market and (3) may also require more extensive ongoing monitoring by the lender.

*Demand for Debt Capital.* We believe there is a large pool of uninvested private equity capital for middle-market companies. We expect private equity firms will seek to leverage their investments by combining equity capital with senior secured loans and subordinated debt from other sources, such as us.

*Competition from Bank Lenders.* We believe that many traditional bank lenders to middle-market businesses have either exited or de-emphasized their service and product offerings in the middle market. These traditional lenders have instead focused on lending and providing other services to large corporate clients. We believe this has resulted in fewer key players and the reduced availability of debt capital to the companies we target.

*Market Environment.* We believe that as part of the path of economic recovery following the credit crisis, there has been increased competition for new middle-market investments due to some new non-bank finance companies that

have entered the market and due to improving financial performance of middle-market companies. However, we believe that our scale and strong market position will continue to allow us to find investment opportunities with attractive risk-adjusted returns.

### **Competitive Strengths**

*Deep, Experienced Management Team.* We are managed by GC Advisors, which, as of June 30, 2015, had access through the Staffing Agreement to the resources and expertise of Golub Capital s more than 250 employees, led by our chairman, Lawrence E. Golub, and our chief executive officer, David B. Golub. As of June 30, 2015, the more than 85 investment professionals of Golub Capital had an average of 12 years of

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

investment experience and were supported by more than 165 administrative and back office personnel that focus on operations, finance, legal and compliance, accounting and reporting, marketing, information technology and office management. Golub Capital seeks to hire and retain high-quality investment professionals and reward those personnel based on investor returns.

In 2015, Golub Capital was awarded *Creditflux* Manager Awards Best Business Development Company, *Global Capital s* US Securitization Awards Best Middle Market CLO Manager for 2014 and *Private Debt Investor s* Lender of the Year, Americas and Unitranche Lender of the Year, Americas. In 2014, Golub Capital was awarded *Acquisition International* s 2014 Fund Awards Credit Asset Management Firm of the Year USA, *ACQ* s Global Awards US Credit Asset Manager of the Year, *Acquisition International* s Broadly Syndicated Loans Specialist of the Year USA, and *Acquisition International* s Hedge Fund Award USA Credit Asset Manager of the Year. In 2013, Golub Capital was awarded Finance Monthly s Global Awards 2013 Credit Asset Manager of the Year and DealMakers M&A Awards 2013 Middle Market Lender of the Year. These awards do not constitute an endorsement by such organizations of the securities being offered by this prospectus supplement.

Leading U.S. Debt Platform Provides Access to Proprietary Relationship-Based Deal Flow. GC Advisors gives us access to the deal flow of Golub Capital, one of the leading middle-market lenders in the United States. Golub Capital has been ranked a top 3 Traditional Middle Market Bookrunner every year from 2008 through 2Q 2015 by Thomson Reuters LPC for senior secured loans of up to \$500.0 million for leveraged buyouts (based on number of deals completed). Since its inception, Golub Capital has closed deals with over 225 middle-market sponsors and repeat transactions with over 130 sponsors. We believe that Golub Capital receives relationship-based early looks and last looks at many investment opportunities in the U.S. middle-market market, allowing it to be highly selective in the transactions it pursues.

Disciplined Investment and Underwriting Process. GC Advisors utilizes the established investment process of Golub Capital for reviewing lending opportunities, structuring transactions and monitoring investments. Using its disciplined approach to lending, GC Advisors seeks to minimize credit losses through effective underwriting, comprehensive due diligence investigations, structuring and the implementation of restrictive debt covenants.

*Regimented Credit Monitoring.* Following each investment, GC Advisors implements a regimented credit monitoring system. This careful approach, which involves ongoing review and analysis by teams of professionals, has enabled us to identify problems early and to assist borrowers before they face difficult liquidity constraints.

*Concentrated Middle-Market Focus.* Because of our focus on the middle-market, we understand the following general characteristics of middle-market lending:

middle-market companies are generally less leveraged than large companies and, we believe, offer more attractive investment returns in the form of upfront fees, prepayment penalties and higher interest rates;

middle-market issuers are more likely to have simple capital structures;

carefully structured covenant packages enable middle-market lenders to take early action to remediate poor financial performance; and

middle-market lenders can undertake thorough due diligence investigations prior to investment.

### **Operating and Regulatory Structure**

Our investment activities are managed by GC Advisors and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent of us, GC Advisors and its affiliates.

As a business development company, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. For example, while we are permitted to finance investments using leverage, which may include the issuance of shares of preferred stock, or notes and other borrowings, our ability to use leverage is limited in significant respects. See Regulation in the accompanying prospectus. Any decision on our part to use leverage will depend upon our assessment of the attractiveness of available investment opportunities in relation to the costs

and perceived risks of such leverage. GC Advisors makes recommendations to our board of directors with respect to leverage policies. Our board of directors determines our leverage policy, including approving in advance the incurrence of material indebtedness and the execution of material contracts, and directs GC Advisors to implement such policies. The use of leverage to finance investments creates certain risks and potential conflicts of interest. See Risk Factors Risks Relating to our Business and Structure There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could affect our investment returns Our management and incentive fee structure may create incentives for GC Advisors that are not fully aligned with the interests of our stockholders, Risks Relating to our Business and Structure Regulations governing our operation as a business development company affect our ability to, and the way in which we, raise additional capital. As a business development company, the necessity of raising additional capital exposes us to risks, including the typical risks associated with leverage and Risks Relating to our Business and Structure We intend to finance our investments with borrowed money, which will magnify the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and may increase the risk of investing in us in the accompanying prospectus.

Also, as a business development company, we are generally prohibited from acquiring assets other than qualifying assets unless, after giving effect to any acquisition, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets. Qualifying assets generally include securities of eligible portfolio companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment. Under the 1940 Act and the rules thereunder, eligible portfolio companies include (1) private domestic operating companies, (2) public domestic operating companies whose securities are not listed on a national securities exchange (*e.g.*, the New York Stock Exchange, NYSE Amex Equities and The NASDAQ Stock Market) or registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, and (3) public domestic operating companies having a market capitalization of less than \$250.0 million. Public domestic operating companies whose securities are quoted on the over-the-counter bulletin board and through Pink Sheets LLC are not listed on a national securities exchange and therefore are eligible portfolio companies. See Regulation in the accompanying prospectus.

### **Conflicts of Interest**

Subject to certain 1940 Act restrictions on co-investments with affiliates, GC Advisors offers us the right to participate in all investment opportunities that it determines are appropriate for us in view of our investment objective, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other relevant factors. Such offers are subject to the exception that, in accordance with GC Advisors code of ethics and allocation policies, we might not participate in each individual opportunity but will, on an overall basis, be entitled to participate equitably with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates.

To the extent that we compete with entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates for a particular investment opportunity, GC Advisors will allocate investment opportunities across the entities for which such opportunities are appropriate, consistent with (1) its internal conflict of interest and allocation policies, (2) the requirements of the Advisers Act and (3) certain restrictions under the 1940 Act regarding co-investments with affiliates. GC Advisors allocation policies are intended to ensure that, over time, we may generally share equitably in investment opportunities with other investment funds, accounts or other investment vehicles, together referred to as accounts, sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates, particularly those involving a security with limited supply or involving differing classes of securities of the same issuer which may be suitable for us and such other accounts.

GC Advisors and its affiliates have other clients with similar or competing investment objectives, including several private funds that are pursuing an investment strategy similar to ours, some of which are continuing to seek new capital commitments. In serving these clients, GC Advisors may have obligations to other clients or investors in those

entities. Our investment objective may overlap with such affiliated accounts. GC Advisors allocation procedures are designed to allocate investment opportunities among the accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates in a manner consistent with its obligations under the Advisers Act. If two or more accounts with similar investment strategies are actively investing, GC Advisors will seek to allocate investment opportunities among eligible accounts in a manner that is fair and equitable over time and consistent with its allocation policy. GC Advisors has put in place a conflict-resolution policy that addresses the co-investment restrictions set forth under the 1940 Act. See Risk Factors Risks Relating

to our Business and Structure There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could affect our investment returns Conflicts related to obligations GC Advisors investment committee, GC Advisors or its affiliates have to other clients in the accompanying prospectus.

GC Advisors seeks to ensure the equitable allocation of investment opportunities when we are able to invest alongside other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors and its affiliates. When we invest alongside such other accounts, such investments are made consistent with GC Advisors allocation policy. Under this allocation policy, if an investment opportunity is appropriate for us and another similar eligible account, the opportunity will be allocated pro rata based on the relative total capital of each of us and such other eligible accounts, subject to minimum and maximum investment size limits. In situations in which co-investment with other entities sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates is not permitted or appropriate, such as when, in the absence of exemptive relief described below, we and such other entities would be making different investments in the same issuer, GC Advisors will need to decide whether we or such other entity or entities will proceed with the investment. GC Advisors will make these determinations based on its policies and procedures, which generally require that such opportunities be offered to eligible accounts on a basis that will be fair and equitable over time, including, for example, through random or rotational methods. We and GC Advisors have submitted an exemptive application to the SEC to permit greater flexibility to negotiate the terms of co-investments if our board of directors determines that it would be advantageous for us to co-invest with other accounts sponsored or managed by GC Advisors or its affiliates in a manner consistent with our investment objectives, positions, policies, strategies and restrictions as well as regulatory requirements and other pertinent factors. Our board of directors regularly reviews the allocation policy of Golub Capital and annually reviews the code of ethics of GC Advisors. See Related Party Transactions and Certain Relationships in the accompanying prospectus.

Additionally, under our incentive fee structure, GC Advisors benefits when we recognize capital gains and, because GC Advisors determines when a holding is sold, GC Advisors controls the timing of the recognition of such capital gains. See Risk Factors Risks Relating to our Business and Structure There are significant potential conflicts of interest that could affect our investment returns Our management and incentive fee structure may create incentives for GC Advisors that are not fully aligned with the interests of our stockholders in the accompanying prospectus. In addition, because the base management fee that we pay to GC Advisors is based on our average adjusted gross assets, including those assets acquired through the use of leverage, GC Advisors has a financial incentive to incur leverage.

### **Recent Developments**

On July 30, 2015, Funding entered into an amendment, or the Credit Facility Amendment, to the documents governing the Credit Facility. The Credit Facility Amendment was effective as of July 30, 2015. The Credit Facility Amendment, among other things, (a) increased the size of the Credit Facility from \$150 million to \$200 million, (b) extended the expiration of the revolving period to July 29, 2017, during which period Funding, subject to certain conditions, may make borrowings under the facility and (c) extended the stated maturity date from October 17, 2019 to July 30, 2020.

On August 4, 2015, our board of directors declared a quarterly distribution of \$0.32 per share of our common stock payable on September 29, 2015 to holders of record as of September 7, 2015.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Our principal executive offices are located at 150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 800, Chicago, Illinois 60606, and our telephone number is (312) 205-5050. Our corporate website is located at *www.golubcapitalbdc.com*. Information on

our website is not incorporated into or a part of this prospectus supplement.

# THE OFFERING

#### **Common Stock Offered by Us**

Shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to \$75.0 million.

#### **Manner of Offering**

At the market offering that may be made from time to time through UBS Securities LLC, as sales agent, using commercially reasonable efforts consistent with its sales and trading practices. See Plan of Distribution.

#### **Use of Proceeds**

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our common stock to invest in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies and for general corporate purposes. We expect that our new investments will consist primarily of senior secured and one stop loans and, to a lesser extent, second lien and subordinated loans. We will also pay operating expenses, including management and administrative fees, and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses relating to potential new investments, from the net proceeds of this offering. A portion of the net proceeds may be utilized to capitalize SLF. We may also use a portion of the net proceeds from this offering to repay amounts outstanding under our Credit Facility, which bore an annual interest rate of 2.5% (i.e., one-month LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum) on the outstanding balance of \$141.3 million as of June 30, 2015 and matures on July 30, 2020, and our Revolver, which, at the election of Revolver Funding, bears interest at a rate of either one-, two- or three-month LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum or PrivateBank s prime rate plus 1.50% per annum through November 22, 2015 and either one-, two- or three period subsequent to November 22, 2015 and matures on November 22, 2020. See Use of Proceeds in this prospectus supplement for more information.

NASDAQ Global Select Market Symbol

#### GBDC

#### **Trading at a Discount**

Shares of closed-end investment companies, including business development companies, frequently trade at a discount to their net asset value. We are not generally able to issue and sell our common stock at a price below our net asset value per share unless we have stockholder approval. The risk that our shares may trade at a discount to our net asset value is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value per share may decline. We cannot predict whether our shares will trade above, at or below net asset value. See Risk Factors in the accompanying prospectus.

#### **Dividend Reinvestment Plan**

We have adopted a dividend reinvestment plan for our stockholders, which is an opt out dividend reinvestment plan. Under this plan, cash distributions to our stockholders are automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock unless a stockholder

specifically opts out of our dividend reinvestment plan. If a stockholder opts out, that stockholder receives cash dividends or other distributions. Stockholders who receive distributions in the form of shares of common stock generally are subject to the same U.S. federal, state and local tax consequences as stockholders who elect to receive their distributions in cash but do not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any applicable taxes. See Dividend Reinvestment Plan in the accompanying prospectus.

#### **Custodian and Transfer Agent**

U.S. Bank National Association serves as our custodian, and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC serves as our transfer and dividend paying agent and registrar. See Custodian, Transfer and Dividend Paying Agent and Registrar in the accompanying prospectus.

#### **Risk Factors**

An investment in our common stock is subject to risks and involves a heightened risk of total loss of investment. In addition, the companies in which we invest are subject to special risks. See Risk Factors beginning on page 14 of the accompanying prospectus to read about factors you should consider, including the risks of leverage, before investing in our common stock.

# FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that an investor in shares of our common stock will bear directly or indirectly. However, we caution you that some of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Actual costs and expenses incurred by investors in shares of our common stock may be greater than the percentage estimates in the table below. The following table excludes one-time fees payable to third parties not affiliated with GC Advisors that were incurred in connection with each of the 2010 Debt Securitization and the 2014 Debt Securitization, collectively the Debt Securitizations, but includes all of the applicable ongoing fees and expenses of the Debt Securitizations. Whenever this prospectus supplement contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by us or Golub Capital BDC, or that we will pay fees or expenses, our common stockholders will indirectly bear such fees or expenses.

Stockholder transaction expenses:		
Sales load (as a percentage of offering price)	2.00	$\%^{(1)}$
Offering expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	0.40	$\%^{(2)}$
Dividend reinvestment plan expenses	0.00	$\%^{(3)}$
Total stockholder transaction expenses (as a percentage of offering price)	2.40	%
Annual expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock):		
Management fees	2.59	$\%^{(4)}$
Incentive fees payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement (20%)	1.18	$\%^{(5)}$
Interest payments on borrowed funds	3.04	$\%^{(6)}$
Other expenses	0.72	$\%^{(7)}$
Acquired fund fees and expenses	0.03	$\%^{(8)}$
Total annual expenses	7.56	$\%^{(9)}$

Amount reflects the commission with respect to the shares of our common stock being sold in this offering, which we will pay to the sales agent in connection with sales of shares of our common stock effected by the sales agent in  $(1)_{\text{this effective TI}}$ 

- this offering. There is no guarantee that we will sell any shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.
  - Amount reflects estimated offering expenses of approximately \$300,000 and assumes we sell (2)
  - \$75,000,000 of common stock under the equity distribution agreement.

The expenses associated with the dividend reinvestment plan are included in Other expenses. See Dividend  $(3)_{\rm p}$ Reinvestment Plan in the accompanying prospectus.

Our management fee is calculated at an annual rate equal to 1.375% and is based on the average adjusted gross assets (including assets purchased with borrowed funds and securitization-related assets, leverage, unrealized depreciation or appreciation on derivative instruments and cash collateral on deposit with custodian but adjusted to exclude cash and cash equivalents so that investors do not pay the base management fee on such assets) at the end

(4) of the two most recently completed calendar quarters and is payable quarterly in arrears. See Management Agreements Investment Advisory Agreement Management Fee in the accompanying prospectus. The management fee referenced in the table above is based on actual amounts incurred during the three months ended June 30, 2015 by GC Advisors in its capacity as investment adviser to us and collateral manager to the 2010 Issuer and the 2014 Issuer, collectively the Securitization Issuers, annualized for a full year.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for the 2010 Issuer under a collateral management agreement, or the 2010 Collateral Management Agreement, is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.35% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2010 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. This fee, which is less than the management fee

payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement, is paid directly by the 2010 Issuer to GC Advisors and offset against such management fee. Accordingly, the 1.375% management fee paid by us to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement on all of our assets, including those indirectly held through the 2010 Issuer, is reduced, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, by an amount equal to such 0.35% fee paid to GC Advisors by the 2010 Issuer. Under the 2010 Collateral Management Agreement, the term collection period refers to a quarterly period running from the day after the end of the prior collection period to the fifth business day of the calendar month in which a

payment date occurs. This fee may be waived by the collateral manager. The 2010 Collateral Management Agreement does not include any incentive fee payable to GC Advisors.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for the 2014 Issuer, under a collateral management agreement, or the 2014 Collateral Management Agreement, is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.25% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2014 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. This fee, which is less than the management fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement, is paid directly by the 2014 Issuer to GC Advisors and offset against such management fee. Accordingly, the 1.375% management fee paid by us to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement on all of our assets, including those indirectly held through the 2014 Issuer, is reduced, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, by an amount equal to such 0.25% fee paid to GC Advisors by the 2014 Issuer. Under the 2014 Collateral Management Agreement, the term collection period refers to a quarterly period running from the day after the end of the prior collection period to the tenth business day prior to the payment date. This fee may be waived by the collateral manager. The 2014 Collateral Management Agreement does not include any incentive fee payable to GC Advisors.

For purposes of this table, the SEC requires that the Management fees percentage be calculated as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock, rather than total assets, including assets that have been funded with borrowed monies because common stockholders bear all of this cost. If the base management fee portion of the Management fees percentage were calculated instead as a percentage of our total assets, our base management fee portion of the Management fees percentage would be approximately 1.27% of total assets. The base management fee in the table above is based on net assets of \$807.0 million and leverage of \$823.5 million as of June 30, 2015.

The incentive fee referenced in the table above is based on actual amounts incurred during the three months ended June 30, 2015, annualized for a full year. We have structured the calculation of the incentive fee to include a fee

(5) limitation such that no incentive fee will be paid to GC Advisors for any quarter if, after such payment, the cumulative incentive fees paid to GC Advisors since the effective date of our election to become a business development company would be greater than 20.0% of our Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Income (as defined below).

We accomplish this limitation by subjecting each quarterly incentive fee payable under the Income and Capital Gain Incentive Fee Calculation (as defined below) to a cap, or the Incentive Fee Cap. The Incentive Fee Cap in any quarter is equal to the difference between (a) 20.0% of Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Income and (b) cumulative incentive fees of any kind paid to GC Advisors by Golub Capital BDC since April 13, 2010, the effective date of our election to become a business development company. To the extent the Incentive Fee Cap is zero or a negative value in any quarter, no incentive fee would be payable in that quarter. Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Income is equal to the sum of (a) Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income (as defined below) for each period since April 13, 2010 and (b) cumulative aggregate realized capital gains, cumulative aggregate realized capital losses, cumulative aggregate

unrealized capital depreciation and cumulative aggregate unrealized capital appreciation since April 13, 2010.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that we receive from portfolio companies, but excluding fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses for the calendar quarter (including the base management fee, taxes, any expenses payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement and an administration agreement, or the Administration Agreement, with the Administrator, any expenses of securitizations and any interest expense and dividends paid on any outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature such as market discount, debt instruments with payment-in-kind, or PIK, interest, preferred stock with PIK dividends and zero coupon securities, accrued income that we have not yet received

in cash.

The income and capital gain incentive fee calculation, or the Income and Capital Gain Incentive Fee Calculation, has two parts. The income component is calculated quarterly in arrears based on our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. Because of the structure of the income component, it is possible that an incentive fee may be calculated under this formula with respect to a period in which we have incurred a loss. For example, if we receive Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment

Income in excess of the hurdle rate (as defined below) for a calendar quarter, the income component will result in a positive value and an incentive fee will be paid unless the payment of such incentive fee would cause us to pay incentive fees on a cumulative basis that exceed 20.0% of our Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Income.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of our net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any incentive fees payable during the period) at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, is compared to a fixed hurdle rate of 2.0% quarterly. If market interest rates rise, we may be able to invest our funds in debt instruments that provide for a higher return, which would increase our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income and make it easier for GC Advisors to surpass the fixed hurdle rate and receive an incentive fee based on such net investment income. Our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income used to calculate this part of the incentive fee is also included in the amount of our total assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds and securitization-related assets and cash collateral on deposit with custodian) used to calculate the 1.375% base management fee.

We calculate the income component of the Income and Capital Gain Incentive Fee Calculation with respect to our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income quarterly, in arrears, as follows:

zero in any calendar quarter in which the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not exceed the hurdle rate; 100.0% of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.5% in any calendar quarter. We refer to this portion of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.5%) as the catch-up provision. The catch-up is meant to provide GC Advisors with 20.0% of the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income as if a hurdle rate did not apply if this net investment income exceeds 2.5% in any calendar quarter; and

20.0% of the amount of our Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, that exceeds 2.5% in any calendar quarter.

The sum of these calculations yields the income incentive fee, or the Income Incentive Fee. This amount is appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

The second part of the Income and Capital Gain Incentive Fee Calculation, or the Capital Gain Incentive Fee, equals (a) 20.0% of our Capital Gain Incentive Fee Base (as defined below), if any, calculated in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date), commencing with the calendar year ending December 31, 2010, less (b) the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gain Incentive Fee Base equals (1) the sum of (i) our realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative positive basis from April 13, 2010 through the end of each calendar year, (ii) all realized capital losses on a cumulative basis and (iii) all unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis less (2) all unamortized deferred

financing costs, if and to the extent such costs exceed all unrealized capital appreciation on a cumulative basis.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital losses are calculated as the sum of the amounts by which (a) the net sales price of each investment in our portfolio when sold is less than (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital gains are calculated as the sum of the differences, if positive, between (a) the net sales price of each investment in our portfolio when sold and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The aggregate unrealized capital depreciation is calculated as the sum of the differences, if negative, between (a) the valuation of each investment in our portfolio as of the applicable Capital Gain Incentive Fee calculation date and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

As described above, the incentive fee will not be paid at any time where after such payment the cumulative incentive fees paid to date would be greater than 20.0% of the Cumulative Pre-Incentive Net Income since April 13, 2010. In accordance with GAAP, we will accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a

quarterly basis as if aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. We will accrue a capital gain incentive fee under GAAP if the Capital Gain Incentive Fee Base, adjusted as required by GAAP to include unrealized appreciation, is positive. The Capital Gain Incentive Fee is calculated on a cumulative basis from the date we elected to become a business development company through the end of each calendar year. Since inception through June 30, 2015, we have not made any Capital Gain Incentive Fee payments. For the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the year ended September 30, 2014, we accrued a capital gain incentive fee of \$732,000 and \$96,000, respectively. For a more detailed discussion of the calculation of the incentive fee, see Management Agreements Investment Advisory Agreement Management Fee in the accompanying prospectus.

Interest payments on borrowed funds represents our annualized interest expense as of June 30, 2015 and includes interest payable on the notes issued by each of the Securitization Issuers. For the three months ended June 30, 2015, the effective annualized average interest rate on our total debt outstanding, which includes all interest and amortization of debt issuance costs on the Debt Securitizations but excludes secured borrowings, was 3.2%. Debt issuance costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with the Debt

(6) Securitizations. These fees include a structuring and placement fee paid to Wells Fargo Securities, LLC for its services in connection with the initial structuring and subsequent amendment of the 2010 Debt Securitization and the initial structuring of the 2014 Debt Securitization of \$1.74 million, \$0.75 million and \$1.81 million, respectively, as well as legal fees, accounting fees, rating agency fees and all other costs associated with each of the Debt Securitizations. We do not currently anticipate issuing debt securities or preferred stock in the next 12 months.

Includes our overhead expenses, including payments under the Administration Agreement based on our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator, and any acquired fund fees and expenses that are not required to be disclosed separately. See Management Agreements Administration Agreement in the accompanying prospectus. Other expenses are based on actual amounts incurred during the three months ended June 30, 2015, annualized for a full year. Other expenses also includes the ongoing administrative expenses to the trustee, collateral manager, independent accountants, legal counsel, rating agencies and independent managers in connection with developing and maintaining reports and providing required services in connection with the

(7) administration of each of the Debt Securitizations. The administrative expenses of each of the Securitization Issuers are paid on each payment date in two parts: (1) a component that is paid in a priority to other amounts distributed by the 2010 Issuer or the 2014 Issuer, as applicable, subject to a cap equal to the sum of 0.04% per annum of the adjusted principal balance of the portfolio loans and other assets held by the 2010 Issuer or the 2014 Issuer, as applicable, on the last day of the collection period relating to such payment date, plus \$150,000 per annum, and (2) a component that is paid in a subordinated position relative to other amounts distributed by the 2010 Issuer or the 2014 Issuer, as applicable, equal to any amounts that exceed the aforementioned administrative expense cap.

Our stockholders indirectly bear the expenses of our investment in SLF. No management fee is charged by Golub Capital LLC in connection with the administrative services it provides to SLF. However, SLF does reimburse

- (8) Golub Capital LLC for its costs related to providing accounting, bookkeeping, treasury, loan operations, reporting and administrative services for SLF. Future expenses for SLF may be substantially higher or lower because certain expenses may fluctuate over time.
- (9) All of our expenses, including all expenses of each of the Debt Securitizations, are disclosed in the appropriate line items under Annual Expenses (as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stock). Total annual expenses as a percentage of consolidated net assets attributable to common stock are higher than the total annual expenses percentage would be for a company that is not leveraged. We borrow money to leverage our net assets and increase our total assets. The SEC requires that the Total annual expenses percentage be calculated as a percentage of net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and after taking into account any incentive fees payable during the

period), rather than the total assets, including assets that have been funded with borrowed monies. The reason for presenting expenses as a percentage of net assets attributable to common stockholders is that our common stockholders bear all of our fees and expenses.

### **Example**

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. This example and the expenses in the table above should not be considered a representation of our future expenses, and actual expenses (including the cost of debt, if any, and other expenses) may be greater or less than those shown. These amounts assume (1) a 2.00% sales load (sales agent discounts and commissions), (2) offering expenses totaling 0.40% and (3) total net annual expenses of 7.56% of net assets attributable to common shares as set forth in the table above (other than performance-based incentive fees). Transaction expenses are not included in the following example. For purposes of this table, we have assumed leverage of \$823.5 million, which was our actual leverage as of June 30, 2015.

	1 year 3 years 5 years 10 years	
You would pay the following expenses on a \$1,000 investment,	\$ 86 \$ 208 \$ 327 \$ 609	
assuming a 5% annual return		

While the example assumes, as required by the SEC, a 5% annual return, our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5%. The incentive fee under the Investment Advisory Agreement, which, assuming a 5% annual return, would either not be payable or have an immaterial impact on the expense amounts shown above, is not included in the example. Under our Investment Advisory Agreement, no incentive fee would be payable if we have a

5% annual return. If we achieve sufficient returns on our investments, including through the realization of capital gains, to trigger an incentive fee of a material amount, our expenses, and returns to our investors, would be higher.

The example assumes that all dividends and other distributions are reinvested at net asset value. Under certain circumstances, reinvestment of dividends and other distributions under our dividend reinvestment plan may occur at a price per share that differs from net asset value. See Dividend Reinvestment Plan in the accompanying prospectus for more information.

# SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Some of the statements in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

our future operating results; our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies; the effect of investments that we expect to make and the competition for those investments; our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties; actual and potential conflicts of interest with GC Advisors and other affiliates of Golub Capital; the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we invest; the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives; the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of our investments; the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital; the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies; general economic trends and other external factors; the ability of GC Advisors to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments; the ability of GC Advisors or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals; our ability to qualify and maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a business development company; general price and volume fluctuations in the stock markets; the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the rules and regulations issued thereunder; and the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position. Such forward-looking statements may include statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words may. might. will. intend. should. could. can. would, expect, believe. estimate. anticipa or similar words. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth as Risk Factors in the accompanying prospectus and elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this prospectus supplement on information available to us on the date of this prospectus supplement. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements and future results could differ materially from historical performance. You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we have filed or in the future may file with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, registration statements on Form N-2, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain statistics and other data that have been obtained from or compiled from information made available by third-party service providers. We have not independently verified such statistics or data.

You should understand that, under Section 27A(b)(2)(B) of the Securities Act and Section 21E(b)(2)(B) of the Exchange Act, the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 do not apply to forward-looking statements made in connection with any offering of securities pursuant to this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus or in periodic reports we file under the Exchange Act.

# **USE OF PROCEEDS**

Sales of our common stock, if any, under this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be at the market, as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the NASDAQ Global Select Market or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices. There is no guarantee that there will be any sales of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Actual sales, if any, of our common stock under this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may be less than as set forth in this paragraph depending on, among other things, the market price of our common stock at the time of any such sale. As a result, the actual net proceeds we receive may be more or less than the amount of net proceeds estimated in this prospectus supplement. However, the sales price per share of our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, less commissions payable under the equity distribution agreement, will not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time of such sale. If we sell shares of our common stock with an aggregate offering price of \$75.0 million, we anticipate that our net proceeds, after deducting sales agent s commissions and estimated expenses payable by us, will be approximately \$73.2 million.

We intend to use the net proceeds from the sale of our common stock to invest in portfolio companies in accordance with our investment objective and strategies and for general corporate purposes. We expect that our new investments will consist primarily of senior secured and one stop loans and, to a lesser extent, second lien and subordinated loans. We will also pay operating expenses, including management and administrative fees, and may pay other expenses such as due diligence expenses relating to potential new investments, from the net proceeds of this offering. A portion of the net proceeds may be utilized to capitalize SLF. We may also use a portion of the net proceeds from this offering to repay amounts outstanding under our Credit Facility, which bore an annual interest rate of 2.5% (*i.e.*, one-month LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum) on the outstanding balance of \$141.3 million as of June 30, 2015 and matures on July 30, 2020, and our Revolver, which, at the election of Revolver Funding, bears interest at a rate of either one-, two- or three-month LIBOR plus 3.50% per annum or PrivateBank s prime rate plus 1.50% per annum through November 22, 2015 and either one-, two- or three-month LIBOR plus 2.25% per annum to rhee-month LIBOR plus 2.200.

Until appropriate investment opportunities can be found, we may also invest the net proceeds of this offering primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt investments that mature in one year or less from the date of investment. These temporary investments may have lower yields than our other investments and, accordingly, may result in lower distributions, if any, during such period. Our ability to achieve our investment objective may be limited to the extent that the net proceeds from this offering, pending full investment, are held in lower yielding interest-bearing deposits or other short-term instruments. See Regulation Temporary Investments in the accompanying prospectus for additional information about temporary investments we may make while waiting to make longer-term investments in pursuit of our investment objective.

# SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following selected consolidated financial data of Golub Capital BDC as of and for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010 are derived from our consolidated financial statements that have been audited by McGladrey LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm. The consolidated financial statements for the nine-month periods ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 are unaudited. However, in our opinion, all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation have been made. Interim results may be subject to significant quarterly variations and may not be indicative of the results of operations to be expected for a full fiscal year. The financial data should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto and with Interim Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition, Results of Operations and Cash Flows included elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition, Results of Operations and Cash Flows included in the accompanying prospectus.

	As of and for the nine months ended			As of and for the years ended					
	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014		September 30, 2014	September 30, 2013	r September 30, 2012	r September 30, 2011	r Septem 30, 2010	ıber
	(unaudited)	(unaudited	)	(In thous	ands, excep	ot per share	data)		
Statement of Operations									
Data:	****	<b>* =</b> 0 0 00		*	* ~ * - * *	*	***	* • • • • •	
Total investment income	\$86,416	\$78,868		\$109,526	\$83,774	\$57,859	\$39,150	\$33,15	
Base management fee	14,902	12,403		17,053	11,749	8,495	5,789	3,328	
Incentive fee	5,712	6,295		10,128	9,844	6,228	348	55	
All other expenses	22,286	18,485		25,810	17,786	15,260	10,197	6,400	
Net investment income	43,516	41,685		56,535	44,395	27,876	22,816	23,36	7
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and derivative instruments	4,503	(4,906	)	5,384	(1,363)	(3,372)	2,037	(40	)
Net change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation on investments, derivative instruments and secured borrowings	3,302	8,427		3,469	3,488	7,256	(3,514)	2,921	
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations Per share data:	51,321	45,206		65,388	46,520	31,760	21,339	26,24	8
Net asset value	\$15.74	\$15.44		\$15.55	\$15.21	\$14.60	\$14.56	\$14.71	
Net investment income	0.90	0.94		1.26	1.29	1.15	1.16	N/A	(1)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and derivative instruments	0.10	(0.11	)	0.11	(0.04)	(0.14)	0.10	N/A	(1)
Net change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation on investments, derivative instruments and secured	0.06	0.18		0.07	0.10	0.30	(0.18)	N/A	(1)

borrowings Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	1.06	1.01	1.44	1.35	1.31	1.09	N/A <sup>(1)</sup>
Per share distributions declared	0.96	0.96	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.27	0.55
From net investment income	N/A	N/A	1.22	1.15	1.24	1.18	0.49
From capital gains	N/A	N/A	0.06			0.09	
From return of capital	N/A	N/A		0.13	0.04		0.06
Dollar amount of distributions declared	46,566	42,763	57,823	45,394	31,556	25,069	9,742
From net investment income	N/A	N/A	54,531	40,605	30,484	23,254	8,620
From capital gains	N/A	N/A	3,292			1,815	
From return of capital S-19	N/A	N/A		4,789	1,072		1,122

		As of and for the nine months ended			As of and for the years ended									
	June 30, 2015		June 30, 2014		Septemb 2014	er 30,	September 2013	: 30,	Septemb 30, 2012	ber	Septem 30, 2011	ber	Septem 30, 2010	ıber
	(unaudited)	)	(unaudited)	)	(In thou	isands	s, except per	r sha	re data)					
Balance Sheet data at period end:														
Investments, at fair value	\$1,570,687		\$1,324,890		\$1,347,6	12	\$1,024,64	5	\$672,91	0	\$459,82	27	\$344,8	69
Cash and cash equivalents	56,687		121,210		79,943		54,717		50,927	7	69,76	6	92,99	0
Other assets	18,432		16,013		15,833		12,294		10,259	)	30,05	1	4,904	
Total assets	1,645,806		1,462,113		1,443,3	88	1,091,65	6	734,09	96	559,64	44	442,7	63
Total debt	823,463		723,564		697,539	9	420,909		352,30	00	237,6	83	174,0	00
Total liabilities	838,762		735,339		710,649	9	433,420		358,96	57	243,0	95	182,2	22
Total net assets	807,044		726,774		732,739	9	658,236		375,12	29	316,54	49	260,5	41
Other Data Weighted average														
annualized yield on income producing investments at fair value <sup>(2)</sup>	7.7	%	8.3	%	8.3	%	9.1	%	9.3	%	8.6	%	8.4	%
Number of portfolio companies at period end	157		146		145		135		121		103		94	

(1) Per share data are not provided as we did not have shares of common stock outstanding or an equivalent

prior to the initial public offering on April 14, 2010.

Weighted average yield on income producing investments is calculated as income from interest and fees excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the average fair value of earning investments. S-20

# INTERIM MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION, RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND CASH FLOWS

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows should be read in conjunction with Selected Consolidated Financial Data and the financial statements and the related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The information in this section contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Please see Risk Factors in the accompanying prospectus and Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements in this prospectus supplement for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements.

## **Overview**

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company under the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a business development company and a RIC, we are also subject to certain constraints, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and the Code. We were formed in November 2009 to continue and expand the business of our predecessor, Golub Capital Master Funding LLC, which commenced operations in July 2007, in making investments in senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in, middle-market companies that are, in most cases, sponsored by private equity firms.

Our shares are currently listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol GBDC .

Our investment objective is to generate current income and capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in, U.S. middle-market companies. We intend to achieve our investment objective by (1) accessing the established loan origination channels developed by Golub Capital, a leading lender to middle-market companies with over \$15.0 billion in capital under management as of June 30, 2015, (2) selecting investments within our core middle-market company focus, (3) partnering with experienced private equity firms, or sponsors, in many cases with whom we have invested alongside in the past, (4) implementing the disciplined underwriting standards of Golub Capital and (5) drawing upon the aggregate experience and resources of Golub Capital.

Our investment activities are managed by GC Advisors and supervised by our board of directors of which a majority of the members are independent.

Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, which was most recently reapproved by our board of directors in May 2015, we have agreed to pay GC Advisors an annual base management fee based on our average adjusted gross assets as well as an incentive fee based on our investment performance. Under the Administration Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse the Administrator for our allocable portion (subject to the review and approval of our independent directors) of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Administrator in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement.

We seek to create a diverse portfolio that includes primarily senior secured, one stop, second lien and subordinated loans and warrants and minority equity securities by primarily investing approximately \$5.0 million to \$30.0 million of capital, on average, in the securities of U.S. middle-market companies. We may also selectively invest more than \$30.0 million in some of our portfolio companies and generally expect that the size of our individual investments will vary proportionately with the size of our capital base.

We generally invest in securities that have been rated below investment grade by independent rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. These securities, which may be referred to as junk, have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer s capacity to pay interest and repay principal. In addition, many of our debt investments have floating interest rates that reset on a periodic basis and typically do not fully pay down principal prior to maturity, which may increase our risk of losing part or all of our investment.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, our portfolio at fair value was comprised of the following:

	As of June 30 Investments	), 2015	As of September 30, 2014 Investments			
	at	Percentage of	at	Percentage of		
Investment Type	Fair Value	Total	Fair Value	Total		
	(In	Investments	(In	Investments		
	thousands)		thousands)			
Senior secured	\$ 224,140	14.3 %	\$ 262,859	19.5 %		
One stop	1,161,970	74.0	940,729	69.8		
Second lien	39,934	2.5	59,964	4.4		
Subordinated debt	1,625	0.1	3,710	0.3		
Subordinated notes in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>	65,864	4.2	25,589	1.9		
LLC equity interests in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>	22,001	1.4	9,242	0.7		
Equity	55,153	3.5	45,519	3.4		
Total	\$ 1,570,687	100.0 %	\$ 1,347,612	100.0 %		

(1) SLF s proceeds from the subordinated notes and LLC equity interests invested in SLF were utilized by SLF to invest in senior secured loans.

One stop loans include loans to technology companies undergoing strong growth due to new services, increased adoption and/or entry into new markets. We refer to loans to these companies as late stage lending loans. Other targeted characteristics of late stage lending businesses include strong customer revenue retention rates, a diversified customer base and backing from growth equity or venture capital firms. In some cases, the borrower s high revenue growth is supported by a high level of discretionary spending. As part of the underwriting of such loans and consistent with industry practice, we may adjust our characterization of the earnings of such borrowers for a reduction or elimination of such discretionary expenses, if appropriate. As of June 30, 2015, one stop loans included \$166.7 million of late stage lending loans at fair value. During the three months ended December 31, 2014, we recharacterized \$47.1 million of late stage lending loans at fair value from senior secured loans to one stop loans.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had debt and equity investments in 157 and 145 portfolio companies, respectively, and investments in subordinated notes and LLC equity interests in SLF. The weighted average annualized income yield and weighted average annualized investment income yield of our income producing debt investments, which represented nearly 100% of our debt investments, for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was as follows:

	For the the the the the the months ended Ju		For the n ended Ju	ine months ne 30,
	2015	2014	2015	2014
Weighted average annualized income yield <sup>(1)</sup>	7.6 %	8.3 %	7.7 %	8.3 %
Weighted average annualized investment income yield <sup>(2)</sup>	8.4 %	8.9 %	8.3 %	8.9 %

(1) Represents income from interest and fees excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the average fair value of earning debt investments.

(2) Represents income from interest, fees and amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the average fair value of earning debt investments.

*Revenues*: We generate revenue in the form of interest and fee income on debt investments and capital gains and distributions, if any, on portfolio company investments that we originate or acquire. Our debt investments typically have a term of three to seven years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate. In some instances, we receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments fluctuates significantly from period to period. Our portfolio activity also reflects the proceeds of sales of securities. In some cases, our investments provide for deferred interest payments or PIK interest. The principal amount of loans and any accrued but unpaid interest generally become due at the maturity date. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of commitment, origination, amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance and

consulting fees. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we accrete or amortize such amounts as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans as fee income. For additional details on revenues, see Critical Accounting Policies Revenue Recognition .

We recognize realized gains or losses on investments based on the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of the investment or derivative instrument, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We record current period changes in fair value of investments and derivative instruments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

*Expenses*: Our primary operating expenses include the payment of fees to GC Advisors under the Investment Advisory Agreement, our allocable portion of overhead expenses under the Administration Agreement and other operating costs described below. We bear all out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions, including:

organizational expenses;

calculating our net asset value (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm); fees and expenses incurred by GC Advisors payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, in monitoring financial and legal affairs for us and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies or otherwise relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments, which fees and expenses may include, among other items, due diligence reports, appraisal reports, any studies that may be commissioned by GC Advisors and travel and lodging expenses;

interest payable on debt, if any, incurred to finance our investments and expenses related to unsuccessful portfolio acquisition efforts;

offerings of our common stock and other securities;

investment advisory and management fees, including any incentive fees;

administration fees and expenses, if any, payable under the Administration Agreement (including payments based upon our allocable portion of the Administrator s overhead in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent and the allocable portion of the cost of our chief compliance officer, chief financial officer and their respective staffs);

fees payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments in portfolio companies, including costs associated with meeting financial sponsors;

transfer agent, dividend agent and custodial fees and expenses;

U.S. federal and state registration and franchise fees;

all costs of registration and listing our shares on any securities exchange;

U.S. federal, state and local taxes;

independent directors fees and expenses;

costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by the SEC or other regulators;

costs of any reports, proxy statements or other notices to stockholders, including printing costs;

costs associated with individual or group stockholders;

costs associated with compliance under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended;

our allocable portion of any fidelity bond, directors and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;

direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs;

proxy voting expenses; and

all other expenses incurred by us or the Administrator in connection with administering our business. We expect our general and administrative expenses to be relatively stable or decline as a percentage of total assets during periods of asset growth and to increase during periods of asset declines.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for the 2010 Issuer under the 2010 Collateral Management Agreement, is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.35% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2010 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. This fee, which is less than the management fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement, is paid directly by the 2010 Issuer to GC Advisors and offset against such management fee. Under the 2010 Collateral Management Agreement, the term collection period refers to a quarterly period running from the day after the end of the prior collection period to the fifth business day of the calendar month in which a payment date occurs. The 2010 Collateral Management Agreement does not include any incentive fee payable to GC Advisors. In addition, the 2010 Issuer paid Wells Fargo Securities, LLC a structuring and placement fee for its services in connection with the initial structuring and subsequent amendment of the 2010 Debt Securitization. The 2010 Issuer also agreed to pay ongoing administrative expenses to the trustee, collateral manager, independent accountants, legal counsel, rating agencies and independent managers in connection with the administration of the 2010 Debt Securitization.

GC Advisors, as collateral manager for the 2014 Issuer under the 2014 Collateral Management Agreement, is entitled to receive an annual fee in an amount equal to 0.25% of the principal balance of the portfolio loans held by the 2014 Issuer at the beginning of the collection period relating to each payment date, which is payable in arrears on each payment date. This fee, which is less than the management fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement, is paid directly by the 2014 Issuer to GC Advisors and offset against such management fee. Under the 2014 Collateral Management Agreement, the term collection period refers to a quarterly period running from the day after the end of the prior collection period to the tenth business day prior to the payment date. In addition, the 2014 Issuer paid Wells Fargo Securities, LLC a structuring and placement fee for its services in connection with the 2014 Debt Securitization. The 2014 Issuer also agreed to pay ongoing administrative expenses to the trustee, collateral manager, independent accountants, legal counsel, rating agencies and independent managers in connection with developing and maintaining reports and providing required services in connection with the administration of the 2014 Debt Securitization.

The administrative expenses of each of the Securitization Issuers are paid on each payment date in two parts: (1) a component that is paid in a priority to other amounts distributed by the 2010 Issuer or the 2014 Issuer, as applicable, subject to a cap equal to the sum of 0.04% per annum of the adjusted principal balance of the portfolio loans and other assets held by the 2010 Issuer or the 2014 Issuer, as applicable, on the last day of the collection period relating to such payment date, plus \$150,000 per annum, and (2) a component that is paid in a subordinated position relative to other amounts distributed by the 2010 Issuer or the 2014 Issuer, as applicable, equal to any amounts that exceed the aforementioned administrative expense cap. We believe that these administrative expenses approximate the amount of ongoing fees and expenses that we would be required to pay in connection with a traditional secured credit facility. Our common stockholders indirectly bear all of these expenses.

# **Recent Developments**

On July 30, 2015, Funding entered into the Credit Facility Amendment, amending the documents governing the Credit Facility. The Credit Facility Amendment was effective as of July 30, 2015. The Credit Facility Amendment, among

other things, (a) increased the size of the Credit Facility from \$150 million to \$200 million, (b) extended the expiration of the revolving period to July 29, 2017, during which period Funding, subject to certain conditions, may make borrowings under the facility and (c) extended the stated maturity date from October 17, 2019 to July 30, 2020.

On August 4, 2015, our board of directors declared a quarterly distribution of \$0.32 per share of our common stock payable on September 29, 2015 to holders of record as of September 7, 2015.

## **Consolidated Results of Operations**

Consolidated operating results for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

	ended June 30,		Variances	For the nine ended June		Variances	
	2015	2014	2015 vs. 2014	2015	2014	2015 vs. 2014	
	(In thousands	5)		(In thousand	ls)		
Interest income	\$26,195	\$23,568	\$2,627	\$76,312	\$68,640	\$7,672	
Income from accretion of discounts and origination fees	2,587	1,873	714	6,076	5,520	556	
Interest income from subordinated notes in SLF	1,056	594	462	2,258	1,331	927	
Dividend income	498	952	(454)	883	1,230	(347)	
Fee income	74	1,042	(968)	887	2,147	(1,260)	
Total investment income	30,410	28,029	2,381	86,416	78,868	7,548	
Total expenses	15,205	12,956	2,249	42,900	37,183	5,717	
Net investment income	15,205	15,073	132	43,516	41,685	1,831	
Net realized (losses) gains on investments	(1,746)	1	(1,747)	4,503	(4,906)	9,409	
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and secured	4,829	1,206	3,623	3,302	8,427	(5,125)	
borrowings Net income Average earning portfolio	\$18,288	\$16,280	\$2,008	\$51,321	\$45,206	\$6,115	
company investments, at fair value	\$1,437,003	\$1,223,685	\$213,318	\$1,372,658	\$1,163,812	\$208,846	
Average debt outstanding <sup>(1)</sup>	\$763,070	\$592,307	\$170,763	\$728,560	\$554,775	\$173,785	

For the three and nine months ending June 30, 2015, we have excluded \$0.4 million of secured borrowings, at fair value, which were the result of participations and partial loan sales that did not meet the definition of a

<sup>1)</sup> participating interest , as defined in the guidance to Accounting Standards Codification, or ASC, Topic 860 *Transfers and Servicing*, or ASC Topic 860.

Net income can vary substantially from period to period for various reasons, including the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation. As a result, quarterly comparisons of net income may not be meaningful.

### **Investment Income**

Investment income increased from the three months ended June 30, 2014 to the three months ended June 30, 2015 by \$2.4 million primarily as a result of an increase in the average earning investment balance, which is the annual

average balance of accruing loans in our investment portfolio, of \$213.3 million. These increases were partially offset by market yield compression on new investments as highlighted in the table below. Fee income decreased from the three months ended June 30, 2014 to the three months ended June 30, 2015 by \$1.0 million as a result of a decrease in prepayment fee income of \$0.9 million.

Investment income increased from the nine months ended June 30, 2014 to the nine months ended June 30, 2015 by \$7.5 million primarily as a result of an increase in the average earning investment balance of \$208.8 million and an increase in interest income earned on the subordinated notes in SLF of \$0.9 million. These increases were partially offset by a \$1.2 million decline in fee income resulting from a decrease in prepayment fee income.

The annualized income yield by security type for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was as follows:

	For the the the the float For the the second		For the nine months ended June 30,		
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Senior secured	6.3 %	6.9 %	6.3 %	7.1 %	
One stop	7.8 %	8.2 %	7.9 %	8.3 %	
Second lien	9.6 %	12.7 %	9.5 %	11.4 %	
Subordinated debt	8.2 %	7.5 %	8.2 %	10.8 %	
Subordinated notes in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>	8.3 %	8.3 %	8.3 %	6.9 %	

(1) SLF s proceeds from the subordinated notes were utilized by SLF to fund senior secured loans. Annualized income yields on senior secured and one stop loans have declined for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 compared to the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014 primarily due to a general trend of interest rate compression on new investments. The decrease in yield on second lien debt is primarily attributable to repayments of high yielding second lien investments since June 30, 2014. Due to the limited number of subordinated debt investments, quarterly income yields on subordinated debt investments can be significantly impacted by the addition or subtraction of one investment. However, due to the general market trend of market compression on new investments, the income yields on subordinated debt have also generally declined. This decline is evident by the decrease from 10.8% for the nine months ended June 30, 2014 to 8.2% for the nine months ended June 30, 2015. As of June 30, 2015, we have one remaining subordinated debt investment as shown in our consolidated financial statements beginning on page SF-2 of this prospectus supplement. The income yield on subordinated notes of SLF increased for the nine months ended June 30, 2015 compared to the nine months ended June 30, 2014 as the spread on the subordinated notes was increased to LIBOR plus 8.0% from LIBOR plus 4.0% subsequent to the closing of the SLF Credit Facility in January 2014.

For additional details on investment yields and asset mix, refer to the Composition, Investment Activity and Yield section below.

### **Expenses**

The following table summarizes our expenses:

	For the t ended Ju	hree months ine 30,	Variances	For the nine months ended June 30,		Variances	
	2015	2014	2015 vs. 2014	2015	2014	2015 vs. 2014	
	(In thous	sands)		(In thous			
Interest and other debt financing expenses	\$5,025	\$4,483	\$ 542	\$14,601	\$ 12,215	\$2,386	
Amortization of debt issuance costs	1,117	1,126	(9)	3,252	2,026	1,226	
Base management fee	5,226	4,394	832	14,902	12,403	2,499	
Income Incentive Fee	1,651	1,607	44	3,803	6,295	(2,492)	
Capital gain incentive fee accrued	732		732	1,909		1,909	

under GAAP						
Professional fees	741	578	163	2,210	1,876	334
Administrative service fee	575	655	(80)	1,766	1,979	(213)
General and administrative expe	nses 138	113	25	457	389	68
Total expenses	\$15,205	\$12,956	\$2,249	\$42,900	\$37,183	\$5,717
S-26						

Interest expense and debt facility fees increased by \$0.5 million from the three months ended June 30, 2014 to the three months ended June 30, 2015 primarily due to an increase in weighted average of outstanding borrowings from \$592.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2014 to \$763.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2015.

The increase in our debt was primarily driven by an increase in our use of debt under the Credit Facility to \$141.3 million as of June 30, 2015 from an outstanding balance of \$33.5 million as of June 30, 2014 as well as our June 2014 issuance of \$246.0 million of notes pursuant to the 2014 Debt Securitization.

Amortization of debt issuance costs remained relatively stable at \$1.1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2014 and the three months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The decrease in our effective annualized average interest rate on our outstanding debt from 3.6% for the three months ended June 30, 2014 to 3.2% for the three months ended June 30, 2015 was primarily the result of the acceleration of \$0.4 million of capitalized debt issuance costs resulting from the June 2014 amendment to our Credit Facility to, among other things, decrease the size of the Credit Facility from \$250.0 million to \$150.0 million.

Interest and other debt financing expenses increased from the nine months ended June 30, 2014 to the nine months ended June 30, 2015 primarily due to an increase in the weighted average of outstanding borrowings from \$554.8 million for the nine months ended June 30, 2014 to \$728.6 million for the nine months ended June 30, 2015. Amortization of debt issuance costs increased by \$1.2 million from the nine months ended June 30, 2014 to the nine months ended June 30, 2015 primarily due to additional capitalized debt issuance costs associated with the 2014 Debt Securitization. The increase in amortization of debt issuance costs resulted in an increase in our effective annualized average interest rate on our outstanding debt from 3.2% for the nine months ended June 30, 2014 to 3.3% for the nine months ended June 30, 2015.

The base management fee increased as a result of a sequential increase in average assets from September 30, 2014 to June 30, 2015. The administrative service fee declined from the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014 to the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, respectively, due to efficiencies gained by the Administrator in servicing a growing portfolio.

The incentive fee payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement consists of two parts: (1) the Income Incentive Fee and (2) the Capital Gain Incentive Fee. The Income Incentive Fee increased by less than \$0.1 million and decreased by \$2.5 million from the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, respectively, to the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, respectively, as the interest rate compression on new investments and the change in asset mix of our portfolio caused a decline in our pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of our net assets. Due to this decline, we were not fully through the catch-up provision of the incentive fee calculation. For the three months ended June 30, 2015, the Income Incentive Fee expense as a percentage of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income was 9.4% compared to 9.6% for the three months ended June 30, 2014. For the nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Income Incentive Fee expense as a percentage of Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income was 7.7% compared to 13.1% for the nine months ended June 30, 2014.

The Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was \$0. However, in accordance with GAAP we are required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The accrual for capital gain incentive fee under GAAP was \$0.7 million, or \$0.02 per share, for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and \$1.9 million, or \$0.04 per share, for the nine months ended June 30, 2015. We did not accrue a capital gain incentive fee under GAAP for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014. The increase

#### Expenses

in accruals for a capital gain incentive fee under GAAP for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 from the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014 was primarily the result of realized gains on the sale of equity investments and appreciation of debt and equity investments.

For additional details on the sale of equity investments, refer to the *Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses* section below.

The Administrator pays for certain expenses incurred by us. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash. Total expenses reimbursed by us to the Administrator for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 were \$0.2 million and \$0.7 million, respectively. Total expenses reimbursed by us to the Administrator for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014 were \$0.0 million and \$0.8 million, respectively.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, included in accounts payable and accrued expenses were \$0.3 million and \$0.2 million, respectively, for accrued expenses paid on behalf of us by the Administrator.

### Net Realized and Unrealized Gains and Losses

The following table summarizes our net realized and unrealized gains (losses) for the periods presented:

		For the three months ended June 30,		For the nine months ended June 30,		Variances	
	2015	2014	2015 vs. 2014	2015	2014	2015 vs. 2014	
	(In thousa	(In thousands)		(In thousar	(In thousands)		
Net realized gains (losses) on investments	\$(1,746)	\$1	\$(1,747)	\$4,503	\$(4,906)	\$9,409	
Net realized gains (losses)	(1,746)	1	(1,747)	4,503	(4,906)	9,409	
Unrealized appreciation on investments	11,856	8,778	3,078	21,901	22,934	(1,033)	
Unrealized (depreciation) on investments	(7,008)	(7,791)	783	(18,803)	(14,887)	(3,916)	
Unrealized appreciation on investments in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>		205	(205)	203	454	(251)	
Unrealized (depreciation) on investments in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>	(19)		(19)				
Unrealized (appreciation) on secured borrowings					(91)	91	
Unrealized depreciation on secured borrowings		14	(14)	1	17	(16)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments, investments in SLF and secured borrowings	\$4,829	\$1,206	\$3,623	\$3,302	\$8,427	\$(5,125)	

(1) Unrealized appreciation and (depreciation) on investments in SLF include our investments in the subordinated notes and LLC equity interests in SLF.

For the three months ended June 30, 2015, we had a net realized loss of \$1.7 million primarily due to the write off of one non-accrual portfolio company investment. For the nine months ended June 30, 2015, we had net realized gains on investments totaling \$4.5 million primarily due to the sale of four equity investments, which was partially offset by

the write-off of one non-accrual portfolio company investment.

During the three months ended June 30, 2015, we had \$11.9 million in unrealized appreciation on 83 portfolio company investments, which was offset by \$7.0 million in unrealized depreciation on 128 portfolio company investments. For the nine months ended June 30, 2015, we had \$21.9 million in unrealized appreciation on 108 portfolio company investments, which was offset by \$18.8 million in unrealized depreciation on 132 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 resulted from an increase in fair value primarily due to the rise in market prices of portfolio company investments and the reversal of prior period unrealized depreciation associated with the portfolio company investments that caused a reduction primarily resulted from the amortization of discounts, negative credit related adjustments that caused a reduction in fair value and the reversal of the net unrealized appreciation associated with the sales of portfolio company investments during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, we had less than \$0.1 million in unrealized depreciation and \$0.2 million in unrealized appreciation on our investment in SLF LLC equity interests, respectively. The unrealized appreciation on the SLF LLC equity interests was primarily driven by no negative mark-to-market losses in the aggregate associated with SLF s investment portfolio. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, we had no unrealized appreciation or depreciation on our investment in SLF subordinated notes.

For the three months ended June 30, 2014, we had a net realized gain of less than \$0.1 million primarily due to a post-close syndication of an investment. For the nine months ended June 30, 2014, we had net realized losses on investments totaling \$4.9 million primarily due to the sale of one underperforming portfolio company and the write off of two non-accrual portfolio companies.

During the three months ended June 30, 2014, we had \$8.8 million in unrealized appreciation on 90 portfolio company investments, which was partially offset by \$7.8 million in unrealized depreciation on 118 portfolio company investments. For the nine months ended June 30, 2014, we had \$22.9 million in unrealized appreciation on 114 portfolio company investments, which was partially offset by \$14.9 million in unrealized depreciation on 122 portfolio company investments. Unrealized appreciation during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014 resulted from an increase in fair value primarily due to the rise in market prices and a reversal of prior period unrealized depreciation associated with the portfolio company investment sales and write-offs. Unrealized depreciation primarily resulted from the amortization of discounts and negative credit related adjustments that caused a reduction in fair value. Additionally, we had less than \$0.1 million in net unrealized depreciation and less than \$0.1 million of net unrealized appreciation on secured borrowing proceeds for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, respectively. The unrealized appreciation resulted from the amortization of discounts associated with the investments funded by the secured borrowing proceeds.

For the three months ended June 30, 2014, we had \$0.2 million in unrealized appreciation on our investment in SLF LLC equity interests. Unrealized appreciation on the SLF LLC equity interests was driven by positive credit related adjustments associated with SLF s investment portfolio. For the three months ended June 30, 2014, we had no unrealized appreciation or depreciation on our investment in SLF subordinated notes. For the nine months ended June 30, 2014, we had \$0.1 million of unrealized appreciation on our investment in SLF LLC equity interests and subordinated notes, respectively. Unrealized appreciation on the SLF LLC equity interests was driven by positive credit related adjustments associated with SLF s investment portfolio, and unrealized appreciation of the SLF subordinated notes.

# **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

For the nine months ended June 30, 2015, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents of \$1.4 million. During the period, we used \$170.7 million in operating activities primarily as a result of fundings of portfolio investments of \$667.1 million. This was partially offset by proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments of \$461.5 million and net investment income of \$43.5 million. During the same period, cash provided by investment activities of \$24.6 million was driven by the decrease in restricted cash and cash equivalents. Lastly, cash provided by financing activities was \$147.4 million, primarily driven by borrowings on debt of \$347.4 million and proceeds from shares sold of \$67.6 million that were partially offset by repayments of debt of \$221.4 million and distributions paid of \$44.3 million.

For the nine months ended June 30, 2014, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents of \$4.9 million. During the period, we used \$254.6 million in operating activities primarily as a result of funding portfolio investments of \$580.5 million. This was partially offset by proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments of

\$286.8 million and net investment income of \$41.7 million. During the same period, cash used in investment activities of \$71.4 million was driven by the increase in restricted cash and cash equivalents. Lastly, cash provided by financing activities was \$321.0 million, primarily driven by borrowings on debt of \$759.9 million and proceeds from shares sold of \$64.2 million that were partially offset by repayments of debt of \$468.7 million and distributions paid of \$40.8 million.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$6.5 million and \$5.1 million, respectively. In addition, we had restricted cash and cash equivalents of \$50.2 million and

\$74.8 million as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively. Cash and cash equivalents are available to fund new investments, pay operating expenses and pay distributions. As of June 30, 2015, \$27.6 million of our restricted cash and cash equivalents could be used to fund new investments that meet the investment guidelines established in the Debt Securitizations, which are described in further detail in Note 7 to our consolidated financial statements, and for the payment of interest expense on the notes issued in the Debt Securitizations. As of June 30, 2015 \$9.4 million of restricted cash and cash equivalents can be used to fund new investments that meet the regulatory and investment guidelines established by the U.S. Small Business Administration, or SBA, for our small business investment companies, or SBICs, which are described in further detail in Note 7 to our consolidated financial statements, and for interest expense and fees on our outstanding SBA debentures.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling \$134.8 million and \$124.5 million, respectively. These amounts may or may not be funded to the borrowing party now or in the future. The unfunded commitments relate to loans with various maturity dates, but the entire amount was eligible for funding to the borrowers as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively, subject to the terms of each loan s respective credit agreement.

As of June 30, 2015, the Credit Facility allowed Funding to borrow up to \$150.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had approximately \$8.7 million and \$122.6 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and \$7.6 million and \$70.0 million, respectively, of availability on the Credit Facility. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had \$141.3 million and \$27.4 million outstanding under the Credit Facility, respectively. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, the Revolver allowed Revolver Funding to borrow up to \$15.0 million at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions, we had \$15.0 million and \$15.0 million, respectively, of remaining commitments and \$2.5 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, of availability on the Revolver. As of both June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had no borrowings outstanding under the Revolver.

On July 16, 2010, we completed the 2010 Debt Securitization, as amended on February 15, 2013, in which the 2010 Issuer issued an aggregate of \$350.0 million of 2010 Notes, including \$203.0 million of Class A 2010 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 1.74%, \$12.0 million of Class B 2010 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 2.40%, and \$135.0 million face amount of Subordinated 2010 Notes that do not bear interest. The Class A 2010 Notes and Class B 2010 Notes of the 2010 Debt Securitization are included in the June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014 consolidated statements of financial condition as our debt.

On June 25, 2015, the 2010 Issuer amended the 2010 Debt Securitization to, among other things, (a) extend the reinvestment period two years to July 20, 2017, (b) make certain modifications for purposes of compliance with the loan securitization exclusion of the Volcker Rule and (c) modify the computation of the weighted average life test which relates to the loans securing the 2010 Debt Securitization.

On June 5, 2014, we completed the 2014 Debt Securitization in the which the 2014 Issuer issued an aggregate of \$402.6 million of securities including \$191.0 million of Class A-1 2014 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 1.75%, \$20.0 million of Class A-2 2014 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 1.45% through December 4, 2015 and three-month LIBOR plus 1.95% thereafter, \$35.0 million of Class B 2014 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 2.50%, \$37.5 million of Class C 2014 Notes, which bear interest at a rate of three-month LIBOR plus 3.50%, and \$119.1 million of LLC equity interests in the 2014 Issuer that do not bear interest. We retained all of the Class C 2014 Notes and LLC equity interests in the 2014 Issuer totaling \$37.5 million and \$119.1 million, respectively. The Class A-1, Class A-2 and Class B 2014 Notes are included in the June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014 consolidated statements of financial condition as our debt and

the Class C 2014 Notes and LLC equity interests in the 2014 Issuer were eliminated in consolidation. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had outstanding debt under the 2014 Debt Securitization of \$246.0 million.

Under present SBIC regulations, the maximum amount of SBA-guaranteed debentures that may be issued by multiple licensees under common management is \$225.0 million and the maximum amount that a single

SBIC licensee may issue is \$150.0 million. As of June 30, 2015, GC SBIC IV, L.P., or SBIC IV, and GC SBIC V, L.P., or SBIC V, each a wholly-owned subsidiary of us, had \$150.0 million and \$70.8 million, respectively, of outstanding SBA-guaranteed debentures leaving incremental borrowing capacity of \$4.2 million for SBIC V under present SBIC regulations. As of September 30, 2014, SBIC IV and SBIC V had \$150.0 million and \$58.8 million, respectively, of outstanding SBA-guaranteed debentures.

SBIC IV and SBIC V may each borrow up to two times the amount of its regulatory capital, subject to customary regulatory requirements. As of June 30, 2015, we had committed and funded \$75.0 million to SBIC IV, and had SBA-guaranteed debentures of \$150.0 million outstanding that mature between March 2021 and September 2024. As of June 30, 2015, we had committed and funded \$37.5 million to SBIC V and had SBA-guaranteed debentures of \$70.8 million outstanding that mature between September 2023 and September 2025.

In accordance with the 1940 Act, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 200% after such borrowing. On September 13, 2011, we received exemptive relief from the SEC allowing us to modify the asset coverage requirement to exclude the SBA debentures from this calculation. As such, our ratio of total consolidated assets to outstanding indebtedness may be less than 200%. This provides us with increased investment flexibility but also increases our risks related to leverage. As of June 30, 2015, our asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 233.5% (excluding the SBA debentures).

On April 10, 2015, we priced a public offering of 3,500,000 shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$17.42 per share, raising approximately \$60.1 million in gross proceeds. On April 15, 2015, the transaction closed, the shares were issued, and proceeds, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses, of \$59.1 million were received. On May 7, 2015, we sold an additional 502,292 shares of our common stock at a public offering price of \$17.42 per share pursuant to the underwriters partial exercise of the option granted in connection with the public offering in April 2015.

Although we expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through the net proceeds from future securities offerings and through our dividend reinvestment plan as well as future borrowings, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, we cannot assure you that our efforts to raise capital will be successful. In addition to capital not being available, it also may not be available on favorable terms. To the extent we are not able to raise capital on what we believe are favorable terms, we will focus on optimizing returns by investing capital generated from repayments into new investments we believe are attractive from a risk/reward perspective.

### Portfolio Composition, Investment Activity and Yield

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had investments in 157 and 145 portfolio companies, respectively, with a total fair value of \$1,482.8 million and \$1,312.8 million, respectively, and had investments in subordinated notes and LLC equity interests in SLF with a total fair value of \$87.9 million and \$34.8 million, respectively.

The following table shows the asset mix of our new investment commitments for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

(1) SLF s proceeds from the subordinated notes and LLC interests were utilized by SLF to fund senior secured loans. As of June 30, 2015 SLF funded senior secured loans to 50 different borrowers. S-31

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, we had approximately \$130.0 million and \$256.5 million, respectively, in proceeds from principal payments and return of capital distributions from portfolio companies. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, we had sales of securities in 14 and 39 portfolio companies, respectively, aggregating approximately \$103.5 million and \$205.0 million, respectively, in net proceeds.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, we had approximately \$77.5 million and \$276.8 million, respectively, in proceeds from principal payments and return of capital distributions from portfolio companies. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, we had sales of securities in two and eight portfolio companies aggregating approximately \$1.8 million and \$9.8 million, respectively, in net proceeds.

The following table shows the par, amortized cost and fair value of our portfolio of investments by asset class:

	As of June 3			As of Septer	mber 30, $2014^{(1)}$		
	Par	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	Par	Amortized Cost	Fair Value	
	(In thousand	ls)					
Senior secured:							
Performing	\$226,000	\$223,345	\$224,140	\$265,103	\$262,021	\$262,854	
Non-accrual <sup>(2)</sup>	201	200		3,033	3,021	5	
One stop:							
Performing	1,172,475	1,156,887	1,158,766	952,359	939,765	940,729	
Non-accrual <sup>(2)</sup>	8,356	7,819	3,204				
Second lien:							
Performing	39,923	39,437	39,934	59,902	59,086	59,964	
Non-accrual <sup>(2)</sup>							
Subordinated debt:							
Performing	1,707	1,707	1,625	3,584	3,564	3,710	
Non-accrual <sup>(2)</sup>							
Subordinated notes in SLF: <sup>(3)</sup>							
Performing	65,864	65,864	65,864	25,589	25,589	25,589	
Non-accrual <sup>(2)</sup>							
LLC equity interests in	N/A	21,875	22,001	N/A	9,318	9,242	
SLF: <sup>(3)</sup>							
Equity:	N/A	40,220	55,153	N/A	35,216	45,519	
Total	\$1,514,526	\$1,557,354	\$1,570,687	\$1,309,570	\$1,337,580	\$1,347,612	

(1) Eight and 11 of our loans included a feature permitting a portion of the interest due on such loan to be PIK interest as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively.

We refer to a loan as non-accrual when we cease recognizing interest income on the loan because we have stopped (2) pursuing repayment of the loan or, in certain circumstances, it is past due 90 days or more on principal and interest or our management has reasonable doubt that principal or interest will not be collected. See Critical Accounting Policies Revenue Recognition.

(3) SLF s proceeds from the subordinated notes and LLC equity interests in SLF were utilized by SLF to fund senior secured loans.

The following table shows the weighted average rate, spread over LIBOR of floating rate, fixed rate and fees of investments originated and the weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio companies during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

	For the t months ended Ju		For the nine months ended June 30,		
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
Weighted average rate of new investment fundings	6.8 %	7.1 %	6.7 %	7.3 %	
Weighted average spread over LIBOR of new floating rate investment fundings	5.8 %	6.0 %	5.7 %	6.2 %	
Weighted average rate of new fixed rate investment fundings	N/A	N/A	10.8%	N/A	
Weighted average fees of new investment fundings	1.4 %	1.3 %	1.5 %	1.2 %	
Weighted average rate of sales and payoffs of portfolio companies	6.8 %	7.8 %	6.7 %	8.8 %	
Weighted average annualized income yield <sup>(1)</sup>	7.6 %	8.3 %	7.7 %	8.3 %	

(1) Represents income from interest and fees excluding amortization of capitalized fees and discounts divided by the average fair value of earning debt investments.

As of June 30, 2015, 95.1% and 95.0% of our debt portfolio at fair value and at cost, respectively, had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans. As of September 30, 2014, 97.6% and 97.2% of our debt portfolio at fair value and at cost, respectively, had interest rate floors that limit the minimum applicable interest rates on such loans.

As of June 30, 2015, the portfolio median EBITDA for our portfolio companies was \$21.9 million. The portfolio median EBITDA is based on the most recently reported trailing twelve-month EBITDA received from the portfolio company. The portfolio median EBITDA excludes underlying borrowers in SLF.

As part of the monitoring process, GC Advisors regularly assesses the risk profile of each of our investments and rates each of them based on an internal system developed by Golub Capital and its affiliates. This system is not generally accepted in our industry or used by our competitors. It is based on the following categories, which we refer to as GC Advisors internal performance rating:

Internal Performance Ratings

Rating Definition

- 5 Involves the least amount of risk in our portfolio. The borrower is performing above expectations, and the trends and risk factors are generally favorable.
- Involves an acceptable level of risk that is similar to the risk at the time of origination.
- 4 The borrower is generally performing as expected, and the risk factors are neutral to favorable.
- Involves a borrower performing below expectations and indicates that the loan s risk has
- increased somewhat since origination. The borrower may be out of compliance with debt covenants; however, loan payments are generally not past due.
   Involves a borrower performing materially below expectations and indicates that the
- loan s risk has increased materially since origination. In addition to the borrower being generally out of compliance with debt covenants, loan payments may be past due (but generally not more than 180 days past due).

Involves a borrower performing substantially below expectations and indicates that the loan s risk has substantially increased since origination. Most or all of the debt covenants are out of compliance and payments are substantially delinquent. Loans rated 1 are not anticipated to be repaid in full and we will reduce the fair market value of the loan to the amount we anticipate will be recovered.

1

Our internal performance ratings do not constitute any rating of investments by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization or represent or reflect any third-party assessment of any of our investments.

For any investment rated 1, 2 or 3, GC Advisors will increase its monitoring intensity and prepare regular updates for the investment committee, summarizing current operating results and material impending events and suggesting recommended actions.

GC Advisors monitors and, when appropriate, changes the internal performance ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with our valuation process, GC Advisors and our board of directors review these internal performance ratings on a quarterly basis.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 internal performance rating scale at fair value as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014:

	As of June 30 Investments	), 2015	As of Septem Investments	As of September 30, 2014 Investments			
	at	Percentage	of at	Percenta	ige of		
Internal Performance Rating	Fair Value	Total	Fair Value	Total	-		
	(In	Investments	(In	Investm	ents		
	thousands)		thousands)				
5	\$ 203,990	13.0 %	\$ 129,806	9.7	%		
4	1,274,300	81.1	1,144,232	84.9			
3	81,529	5.2	68,944	5.1			
2	10,868	0.7	4,625	0.3			
1			5	0.0	*		
Total	\$ 1,570,687	100.0 %	\$ 1,347,612	100.0	%		
*	Represents a	an amount les	s than 0.1%.				

# Senior Loan Fund LLC

We co-invest with RGA in senior secured loans through SLF, an unconsolidated Delaware LLC. SLF is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio and investment decisions in respect to SLF must be approved by the SLF investment committee consisting of two representatives of each of us and RGA (with unanimous approval required from (i) one representative of each of us and RGA or (ii) both representatives of each of us and RGA). SLF may cease making new investments upon notification of either representative but operations will continue until all investments have been sold or paid-off in the normal course of business.

SLF is capitalized with subordinated notes and LLC equity interest subscriptions from its members. As of June 30, 2015, we and RGA owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of both the outstanding subordinated notes and LLC equity interests. As of June 30, 2015, SLF had subordinated note commitments from us and RGA totaling \$100.0 million, of which approximately \$75.3 million and \$29.2 million in aggregate principal amount was funded as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively. As of June 30, 2015, SLF had LLC equity interest subscriptions from us and RGA totaling \$25.0 million, of which approximately \$25.0 million and \$10.6 million in aggregate was called and contributed as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively.

As of June 30, 2015, the SLF Credit Facility, which SLF entered into through its wholly-owned subsidiary, SLF II, allows SLF II to borrow up to \$200.0 million subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. The reinvestment period of the SLF Credit Facility ends May 13, 2017, and the stated maturity date is May 13, 2020. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, SLF II had outstanding debt under the SLF Credit Facility of \$159.5 million and \$66.6 million, respectively.

Through the reinvestment period, the SLF Credit Facility bears interest at one-month LIBOR plus a rate between 1.75% and 2.25%, depending on the composition of the collateral asset portfolio, per annum. After the reinvestment period, the rate will reset to one-month LIBOR plus 2.75% per annum for the remaining term of the SLF Credit Facility.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, SLF had total assets at fair value of \$264.9 million and \$107.2 million, respectively. As of both June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, SLF did not have any investments on non-accrual status. The portfolio companies in SLF are in industries similar to those in which we may invest directly. Additionally, as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, SLF had commitments to fund various undrawn revolving credit and delayed draw loans to its portfolio companies totaling \$20.6 million and \$10.1 million, respectively.

Below is a summary of SLF s portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual loans in SLF s portfolio as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014:

	As of June 30, 2015		As of September 30, 2014			
	(Dollars in thousands)					
Senior secured loans <sup>(1)</sup>	\$256,710	\$103,69	5			
Weighted average current interest rate on senior secured loans <sup>(2)</sup>	5.7	%	5.2	%		
Number of borrowers in SLF	54		31			
Largest loan to a single borrower <sup>(1)</sup>	\$12,000		\$8,229			
Total of five largest loans to borrowers <sup>(1)</sup>	\$56,957		\$31,132			

(1)

At principal amount.

(2) Computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate on accruing senior secured loans divided by (b) total senior secured loans at principal amount.

# SLF Loan Portfolio as of June 30, 2015

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Principal Amount	/ <b>F</b> arir Value <sup>(2)</sup>
					(In thous	ands)
1011778 B.C. ULC (New Red Finance/Burger King)	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	12/2021	3.8 %	\$2,277	\$2,278
5.11, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Textiles and Leather	Senior loan	02/2020	6.0	3,265	3,275
Acosta, Inc.	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	09/2021	4.3	2,985	2,980
ACTIVE Network, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	11/2020	5.5	1,970	1,950
Aderant North America, Inc.	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	12/2018	5.3	4,195	4,195
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	02/2018	6.3	7,036	6,895
Advanced Pain Management Holdings,	Healthcare, Education and	Senior loan	02/2018	6.3	481	466

	Inc. Advanced Pain	Childcare Healthcare, Education						
	Management Holdings, Inc. <sup>(4)</sup>	and Childcare	Senior loan	02/2018	N/A <sup>(5)</sup>		(23	)
	Affordable Care Inc.	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	12/2018	5.5	3,986	3,986	
	ARG IH Corporation	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	11/2020	4.8	4,370	4,392	
	Arise Virtual Solutions, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Telecommunications	Senior loan	12/2018	6.8	11,805	11,805	;
	Atkins Nutritionals, Inc <sup>(3)</sup>	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	01/2019	6.3	5,872	5,886	
	Atrium Innovations	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	02/2021	4.3	3,529	3,432	
	BJ s Wholesale Club, Inc.	Retail Stores	Senior loan	09/2019	4.5	2,965	2,967	
	BMC Software, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	09/2020	5.0	1,901	1,795	
S-35								

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Principal/ Amount	
		<b>C</b>			(In thousa	ands)
Brickman Group Ltd. LLC	Farming and Agriculture	Senior loan	12/2020	4.0 %	\$1,985	\$1,975
C.B. Fleet Company, Incorporated	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	10/2020	5.5	5,644	5,644
C.B. Fleet Company, Incorporated	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	10/2020	5.5	697	697
CLP Healthcare Services, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	12/2020	5.8	4,428	4,406
Connect Merger Sub, Inc.	Telecommunications	Senior loan	04/2020	4.8	3,945	3,850
CPI Buyer, LLC (Cole-Parmer) <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	08/2021	5.5	5,970	5,970
Curo Health Services LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	02/2022	6.5	5,985	6,041
DentMall MSO, LLC	Retail Stores	Senior loan	07/2019	6.0	10,277	10,277
DentMall MSO, LLC	Retail Stores	Senior loan	07/2019	6.0	1,018	1,018
Dialysis Newco, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	04/2021	4.5	2,475	2,477
DISA Holdings Acquisition Subsidiary Corp.	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	12/2020	5.5	4,626	4,533
DISA Holdings Acquisition Subsidiary Corp. <sup>(4)</sup>	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	12/2020	N/A <sup>(5)</sup>		(21)
EAG, INC. (Evans Analytical Group)	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	07/2017	5.0	2,278	2,278
Federal-Mogul Corporation	Automobile	Senior loan	04/2021	4.8	3,970	3,937
GSDM Holdings Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	06/2019	5.3	1,791	1,791
Hygenic Corporation, The <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	10/2020	6.0	4,527	4,527
	Aerospace and Defense		07/2020	5.8	9,936	9,936

	ILC Industries, Inc. (Data Device) <sup>(3)</sup>		Senior loan				
	Joerns Healthcare, LLC	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	05/2020	6.0	9,721	9,704
	K&N Engineering, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2019	5.3	3,874	3,797
	K&N Engineering, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2019	5.3	183	179
	K&N Engineering, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2019	5.3	47	43
	Mister Car Wash Holdings, Inc.	Automobile	Senior loan	08/2021	5.0	2,977	2,992
	National Veterinary Associates, Inc.	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	08/2021	4.8	993	996
	Northwestern Management Services, LLC	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	10/2017	6.3	3,923	3,923
	Northwestern Management Services, LLC	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	10/2017	7.0	86	86
	Northwestern Management Services, LLC	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	10/2017	6.3	47	47
	Octane Fitness, LLC	Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures, Entertainment	Senior loan	10/2018	6.5	7,780	7,780
S-36	Paradigm DKD Group, LLC	Buildings and Real Estate	Senior loan	11/2018	6.8	2,042	1,961

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Principal/I	Pafrair Value <sup>(2)</sup>
					(In thousand	nds)
Paradigm DKD Group, LLC	Buildings and Real Estate	Senior loan	11/2018	7.0%	\$338	\$310
Pasternack Enterprises, Inc.	Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing	Senior loan	12/2017	6.3	1,050	1,050
Payless ShoeSource, Inc.	Retail Stores	Senior loan	03/2021	5.0	1,980	1,884
PetVet Care Centers LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	12/2020	5.5	5,970	5,970
PetVet Care Centers LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	12/2020	5.5	648	648
PowerPlan Holdings, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Utilities	Senior loan	02/2022	6.3	12,000	12,000
Premise Health Holding Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	06/2020	6.0	11,921	11,921
R.G. Barry Corporation	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	09/2019	6.0	6,312	6,249
Reliant Pro ReHab, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	06/2017	6.0	4,253	4,253
Renaissance Pharma (U.S.) Holdings Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	05/2018	5.0	3,842	3,842
Renaissance Pharma (U.S.) Holdings Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	05/2018	6.3	110	110
Rubio s Restaurants, Inc <sup>(3)</sup>	Retail Stores	Senior loan	11/2018	6.0	5,108	5,108
Rug Doctor LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	12/2016	6.3	4,746	4,746
Scientific Games International, Inc.	Hotels, Motels, Inns, and Gaming	Senior loan	10/2020	6.0	3,945	3,950
Self Esteem Brands, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures, Entertainment	Senior loan	02/2020	5.0	7,930	7,930
Smashburger Finance LLC	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	05/2018	6.3	963	963
Smashburger Finance LLC	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	05/2018	6.3	75	75
Syncsort Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	Electronics	Senior loan	03/2019	5.8	8,882	8,882
	Electronics		10/2019	5.3	2,427	2,427

Systems Maintenance Services Holding, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>		Senior loan				
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2018	5.8	1,419	1,419
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2018	5.8	64	64
Teasdale Quality Foods, Inc.	Grocery	Senior loan	10/2020	5.3	4,663	4,663
W3 Co.	Oil and Gas	Senior loan	03/2020	5.8	2,962	2,696
WII Components, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer	Senior loan	07/2018	5.3	3,051	3,051
Young Innovations, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	01/2019	5.3	4,085	4,085
Young Innovations, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	01/2018	6.5	104	104
					\$256,710	\$255,523

(1) Represents the weighted average annual current interest rate as of June 30, 2015. All interest rates are payable in cash.

Represents the fair value in accordance with ASC Topic 820 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, or ASC (2) Topic 820. The determination of such fair value is not included in our board of directors valuation process described elsewhere herein.

(3) We also hold a portion of the first lien senior secured loan in this portfolio company.

(4) The negative fair value is the result of the unfunded commitment being valued below par.

(5) The entire commitment was unfunded at June 30, 2015. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment.

# SLF Loan Portfolio as of September 30, 2014

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Principa	l <b>Æar</b> Value <sup>(2)</sup>
		Conton			(In thou	sands)
5.11, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Textiles and Leather	Senior loan	02/2020	6.0 %	\$3,290	\$3,294
ACTIVE Network, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	11/2020	5.5	1,985	1,975
ARG IH Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	11/2020	4.8	2,151	2,152
Atrium Innovations	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	02/2021	4.3	3,556	3,498
BJ s Wholesale Club, Inc.	Retail Stores	Senior loan	09/2019	4.5	2,985	2,944
Blue Coat Systems, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	05/2019	4.0	1,990	1,958
BMC Software, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	09/2020	5.0	1,915	1,886
Brasa (Holdings) Inc.	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	07/2019	5.0	8,229	8,215
Connect Merger Sub, Inc.	Telecommunications	Senior loan	04/2020	4.8	3,975	3,943
Dell, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	04/2020	4.5	1,985	1,974
Dialysis Newco, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	04/2021	4.5	2,494	2,491
Diversified Foodservice Supply, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	12/2018	5.8	4,194	4,194
El Pollo Loco Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	10/2018	5.3	4,740	4,758
Federal-Mogul Corporation	Automobile	Senior loan	04/2021	4.8	4,000	3,972
GSDM Holdings Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	06/2019	5.3	1,800	1,800
Nuveen Investments, Inc.	Finance		05/2017	4.2	3,000	2,997

		Senior loan				
Paradigm DKD Group, LLC	Buildings and Real Estate	Senior loan	11/2018	5.8	2,058	2,058
Paradigm DKD Group, LLC	Buildings and Real Estate	Senior loan	11/2018	5.8	468	468
Paradigm Management Services, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	01/2019	5.5	6,247	6,247
Payless ShoeSource, Inc.	Retail Stores	Senior loan	03/2021	5.0	1,995	1,925
Plano Molding Company LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer	Senior loan	10/2018	5.3	1,827	1,827
Print Payroll Services, LLC	Diversified Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	06/2019	5.6	2,950	2,950
Rug Doctor LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	12/2016	6.3	4,939	4,939
Rug Doctor LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	12/2016	6.3	428	428
Scientific Games International, Inc. 5-38	Hotels, Motels, Inns, and Gaming	Senior loan	10/2020	4.3	3,975	3,905
<i>5</i> -50						

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security Maturity		siness Description Security Maturity Intere		Current Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Principal/I Amount	Parair Value <sup>(2)</sup>
					(In thousa	nds)		
Self Esteem Brands, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures, Entertainment	Senior loan	02/2020	5.0 %	\$6,324	\$6,324		
Smashburger Finance LLC	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	05/2018	5.5	970	970		
Syncsort Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	Electronics	Senior loan	03/2019	5.8	4,966	4,966		
Systems Maintenance Services Holding, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Electronics	Senior loan	10/2019	5.0	2,439	2,439		
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2018	6.3	1,429	1,429		
U.S. Water Services, Inc.	Utilities	Senior loan	08/2018	5.8	3,461	3,461		
U.S. Water Services, Inc.	Utilities	Senior loan	08/2018	6.8	386	386		
U.S. Water Services, Inc.	Utilities	Senior loan	08/2018	5.8	165	165		
W3 Co.	Oil and Gas	Senior loan	03/2020	5.8	2,985	2,981		
WII Components, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer	Senior loan	07/2018	5.5	3,394	3,378		
WII Components, Inc. <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer	Senior loan	07/2018	N/A <sup>(5)</sup>	\$103,695	(1) \$103,296		
					φ105,095	φ105,290		

(1) Represents the weighted average annual current interest rate as of September 30, 2014. All interest rates are payable in cash.

(2) Represents the fair value in accordance with ASC Topic 820. The determination of such fair value is not included in our board of directors valuation process described elsewhere herein.

(3) We also hold a portion of the senior loan in this portfolio company.

(4) The negative fair value is the result of the unfunded commitment being valued below par.
 (5) The entire commitment was unfunded at September 30, 2014. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment.

We have committed to fund \$87.5 million of subordinated notes and \$21.9 million of LLC equity interest subscriptions to SLF. The amortized cost and fair value of the subordinated notes in SLF held by us were \$65.9

million and \$65.9 million, respectively, as of June 30, 2015, and \$25.6 million and \$25.6 million, respectively, as of September 30, 2014. The subordinated notes pay a weighted average interest rate of three-month LIBOR plus 8.0%. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, we earned interest income of \$1.1 million and \$2.3 million, respectively, on the subordinated notes. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, we earned interest and so, 2014, we earned interest income of \$0.6 million and \$1.3 million, respectively, on the subordinated notes. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, \$21.9 million and \$9.3 million of our LLC equity interest subscriptions to SLF had been called and contributed. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, we received \$0.4 million and \$0.7 million, respectively, in dividend income from the SLF LLC equity interests. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, we did not earn dividend income from the SLF LLC equity interests.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, we earned an annualized total return on our weighted average capital invested in SLF of 8.5% and 8.6%, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, we earned an annualized total return on our weighted average capital invested in SLF of 9.6% and 8.0%, respectively. The annualized total return on weighted average capital invested is calculated by dividing total income earned on our investments in SLF subordinated notes and LLC equity interests by the combined daily average of our investments in (1) the principal of the SLF subordinated notes and (2) the net asset value of the SLF LLC equity interests.

Below is certain summarized financial information for SLF as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014 and for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

	As of June 30, 2015	As of September 30, 2014
	(In thousa	nds)
Selected Balance Sheet Information, at fair value		
Investments in loans receivable, net of discount for loan origination fees	\$255,523	\$ 103,296
Cash and other assets	7,399	3,932
Receivable from investments sold	1,980	
Total assets	\$264,902	\$107,228
Senior credit facility	\$159,455	\$66,600
Payable for open trades	4,626	
Other liabilities	404	822
Total liabilities	164,485	67,422
Subordinated notes and members equity	100,417	39,806
Total liabilities and net assets	\$264,902	\$107,228

	Three m ended June 30,		Nine mo June 30,	nths ended	
	2015	2014	2015	2014	
	(In thous	sands)	(In thous	sands)	
Selected Statement of Operations Information:					
Interest income	\$3,091	\$1,275	\$6,732	\$ 2,386	
Fee income		2	4	4	
Total investment income	3,091	1,277	6,736	2,390	
Interest expense	2,162	1,064	4,678	2,019	
Administrative service fee	70	60	166	112	
Management and incentive fees					
Other expenses	29	33	77	67	
Total expenses	2,261	1,157	4,921	2,198	
Net investment income	830	120	1,815	192	
Net realized gains (losses) on investments and subordinated notes	9		9		
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and subordinated notes	(383)	114	(755)	241	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets	\$456	\$234	\$1,069	\$ 433	

SLF has elected to fair value the subordinated notes issued to us and RGA under ASC Topic 825 *Financial Instruments*, or ASC Topic 825. The subordinated notes are valued by calculating the net present value of the future expected cash flow streams using an appropriate risk-adjusted discount rate model. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, SLF recognized \$0.0 million and \$0.0 million in unrealized depreciation, respectively, on the subordinated notes. The following table presents the difference between fair value and the aggregate contractual

principal amounts of subordinated notes for which the fair value option has been elected as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014:

		As of June (In thousar	,		
		Par Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
S-40	Subordinated notes	\$ 75,273	\$ 75,273	\$ 75,273	\$

	As of Sep (In thousa			
	Par Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Subordinated notes	\$ 29,245	\$ 29,245	\$ 29,245	\$
<b>Contractual Obligations and C</b>	ff-Bala	nce Sh	neet Ar	rangements

A summary of our significant contractual payment obligations as of June 30, 2015 is as follows:

	Payment	Payments Due by Period (In millions)					
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1	3 Years 3	5 Years	More Than 5 Years	
2010 Debt Securitization	\$ 215.0	\$	\$	\$		\$ 215.0	
2014 Debt Securitization	246.0					246.0	
SBA debentures	220.8					220.8	
Credit Facility	141.3				141.3		
Revolver							
Unfunded commitments <sup>(1)</sup>	134.8	134.8					
Total contractual obligations <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 957.9	\$ 134.8	\$	\$	141.3	\$ 681.8	

Unfunded commitments represent all amounts unfunded as of June 30, 2015. These amounts may or may not be (1) funded to the borrowing party now or in the future. The unfunded commitments relate to loans with various maturity dates, but we are showing this amount in the less than one year category as this entire amount was eligible for funding to the borrowers as of June 30, 2015.

(2) Total contractual obligations exclude \$0.4 million of secured borrowings. We may become a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of our business to meet the financial needs of our portfolio companies. These instruments may include commitments to extend credit and involve, to varying degrees, elements of liquidity and credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the balance sheet. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, we had outstanding commitments to fund investments totaling \$134.8 million and \$124.5 million, respectively.

We have certain contracts under which we have material future commitments. We have entered into the Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors in accordance with the 1940 Act. Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, GC Advisors provides us with investment advisory and management services.

Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes us with office facilities and equipment, provides us with clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at such facilities and provides us with other administrative services necessary to conduct our day-to-day operations. The Administrator also provides on our behalf significant managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which we are required to offer to provide such assistance.

If any of the contractual obligations discussed above is terminated, our costs under any new agreements that we enter into may increase. In addition, we would likely incur significant time and expense in locating alternative parties to provide the services we receive under our Investment Advisory Agreement and our Administration Agreement. Any new investment advisory agreement would also be subject to approval by our stockholders.

## Distributions

We intend to make quarterly distributions to our stockholders as determined by our board of directors. For additional details on distributions, see Critical Accounting Policies Income Taxes .

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of our distributions from time to time. In addition, we may be limited in our ability to make distributions due to the asset coverage requirements applicable to us as a business development company under the 1940 Act. If we do not distribute a certain percentage of our income

annually, we will suffer adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences, including the possible loss of our qualification as a RIC. We cannot assure stockholders that they will receive any distributions.

To the extent our taxable earnings fall below the total amount of our distributions for that fiscal year, a portion of those distributions may be deemed a return of capital to our stockholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our stockholders may be the original capital invested by the stockholder rather than our income or gains. Stockholders should read any written disclosure accompanying a dividend payment carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an opt out dividend reinvestment plan for our common stockholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, our stockholders cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock unless a stockholder specifically opts out of our dividend reinvestment plan. If a stockholder opts out, that stockholder will receive cash distributions. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of our common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders participating in our dividend reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes.

## **Related Party Transactions**

We have entered into a number of business relationships with affiliated or related parties, including the following:

We entered into an Investment Advisory Agreement with GC Advisors. Mr. Lawrence Golub, our chairman, is a manager of GC Advisors, and Mr. David Golub, our chief executive officer, is a manager of GC Advisors, and each of Messrs. Lawrence Golub and David Golub owns an indirect pecuniary interest in GC Advisors.

The Administrator provides, and other affiliates of Golub Capital have historically provided, us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct day-to-day operations pursuant to our Administration Agreement.

We have entered into a license agreement with Golub Capital LLC, pursuant to which Golub Capital LLC has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name Golub Capital.

Under the Staffing Agreement, Golub Capital LLC has agreed to provide GC Advisors with the resources necessary to fulfill its obligations under the Investment Advisory Agreement. The Staffing Agreement provides that Golub Capital LLC will make available to GC Advisors experienced investment professionals and access to the senior investment personnel of Golub Capital LLC for purposes of evaluating, negotiating, structuring, closing and monitoring our investments. The Staffing Agreement also includes a commitment that the members of GC Advisors investment committee will serve in such capacity. Services under the Staffing Agreement are provided on a direct cost reimbursement basis.

GC Advisors serves as collateral manager to the Securitization Issuers under collateral management agreements and receives a fee for providing these services that is offset against the base management fee payable by us under the Investment Advisory Agreement.

GC Advisors also sponsors or manages, and may in the future sponsor or manage, other investment funds, accounts or investment vehicles (together referred to as accounts ) that have investment mandates that are similar, in whole and in

part, with ours. For example, GC Advisors presently serves as the investment adviser to Golub Capital Investment Corporation, a private business development company that commenced operations on December 31, 2014, which primarily focuses on investing in senior secured and one stop loans. In addition, our officers and directors serve in similar capacities for Golub Capital Investment Corporation. GC Advisors and its affiliates may determine that an

investment is appropriate for us and for one or more of those other accounts. In such event, depending on the availability of such investment and other appropriate factors, and pursuant to GC Advisors allocation policy, GC

Advisors or its affiliates may determine that we should invest side-by-side with one or more other accounts. We do not intend to make any investments if they

are not permitted by applicable law and interpretive positions of the SEC and its staff, or if they are inconsistent with GC Advisors allocation procedures.

In addition, we have adopted a formal code of ethics that governs the conduct of our and GC Advisors officers, directors and employees. Our officers and directors also remain subject to the duties imposed by both the 1940 Act and the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

## **Critical Accounting Policies**

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and revenues and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could materially differ from those estimates. We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

## **Fair Value Measurements**

We value investments for which market quotations are readily available at their market quotations. However, a readily available market value is not expected to exist for many of the investments in our portfolio, and we value these portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors under our valuation policy and process.

Valuation methods may include comparisons of the portfolio companies to peer companies that are public, the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company s ability to make payments and its earnings, discounted cash flow, the markets in which the portfolio company does business and other relevant factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, we will consider the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate the private equity valuation. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments and may differ materially from values that may ultimately be received or settled.

Our board of directors is ultimately and solely responsible for determining, in good faith, the fair value of investments that are not publicly traded, whose market prices are not readily available on a quarterly basis or any other situation where portfolio investments require a fair value determination.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of directors undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

Our quarterly valuation process begins with each portfolio company investment being initially valued by the investment professionals of GC Advisors responsible for credit monitoring.

Preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our senior management and GC Advisors. The audit committee of our board of directors reviews these preliminary valuations.

At least once annually, the valuation for each portfolio investment is reviewed by an independent valuation firm. The board of directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith.

The factors that are taken into account in fair value pricing investments include: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables; applicable market yields and multiples; security covenants; call protection provisions; information rights; the nature and realizable value of any collateral; the portfolio company s ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows and the markets in which it does business; comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public; comparable merger and acquisition transactions; and the principal market and enterprise values.

Determination of fair values involves subjective judgments and estimates. Under current auditing standards, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations, and any change in such valuations, on our consolidated financial statements.

We follow ASC Topic 820 for measuring fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received in the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters, or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation models involve some level of management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the assets or liabilities or market and the assets or liabilities complexity. Our fair value analysis includes an analysis of the value of any unfunded loan commitments. Assets and liabilities are categorized for disclosure purposes based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. The valuation hierarchical levels are based upon the transparency of the inputs to the valuation of the asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

- <u>Level 2:</u> Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and inputs that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- <u>Level 3:</u> Inputs include significant unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the assets or liabilities. The inputs into the determination of fair value are based upon the best information available and may require significant management judgment or estimation.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset s or a liability s categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and we consider factors specific to the asset or liability. We assess the levels of assets and liabilities at each measurement date, and transfers between levels are recognized on the actual date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers. There were no transfers among Level 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. The following section describes the valuation techniques used by us to measure different assets and liabilities at fair value and includes the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the assets and liabilities are categorized.

## Valuation of Investments

Level 1 investments are valued using quoted market prices. Level 2 investments are valued using market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar assets and liabilities. Level 3 investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors, based on input of management, the audit committee and independent valuation firms that have been engaged at the direction of our board of directors to assist in the valuation of each portfolio investment without a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period under a valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with approximately 25% (based on fair value) of our valuations of debt and equity investments without readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm. All investments as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, with the exception of money market funds included in cash and cash equivalents (Level 1 investments), were valued using Level 3 inputs of

the fair value hierarchy.

When determining fair value of Level 3 debt and equity investments, we may take into account the following factors, where relevant: the enterprise value of a portfolio company, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company s ability to make payments and its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons to publicly traded securities,

and changes in the interest rate environment and the credit markets generally that may affect the price at which similar investments may be made and other relevant factors. The primary method for determining enterprise value uses a multiple analysis whereby appropriate multiples are applied to the portfolio company s EBITDA. The enterprise value analysis is performed to determine the value of equity investments and to determine if debt investments are credit impaired. If debt investments are credit impaired, we will use the enterprise value analysis or a liquidation basis analysis to determine fair value. For debt investments that are not determined to be credit impaired, we use a market interest rate yield analysis to determine fair value.

In addition, for certain debt investments, we may base our valuation on indicative bid and ask prices provided by an independent third party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that we and others may be willing to pay. Ask prices represent the lowest price that we and others may be willing to accept. We generally uses the midpoint of the bid/ask range as our best estimate of fair value of such investment.

For our investment in SLF LLC equity interests, SLF follows the same valuation policies for investments in Level 3 investments as described above. SLF holds Level 3 debt investments. Additionally, SLF has elected to fair value Level 3 subordinated notes and secured borrowings. Fair value accounting standards permit an entity to choose to measure many financial instruments and certain other items at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses in earnings at each reporting period.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of Level 3 investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that may ultimately be received or settled. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded instruments. If we were required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, we may realize significantly less than the value at which such investment had previously been recorded.

Our investments are subject to market risk. Market risk is the potential for changes in the value due to market changes. Market risk is directly impacted by the volatility and liquidity in the markets in which the investments are traded.

## **Valuation of Secured Borrowings**

We have elected the fair value option under ASC Topic 825 relating to accounting for debt obligations at their fair value for our secured borrowings which arose due to partial loan sales which did not meet the criteria for sale treatment under ASC Topic 860. All secured borrowings as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014 were valued using Level 3 inputs under the fair value hierarchy, and our approach to determining fair value of Level 3 secured borrowings is consistent with our approach to determining fair value of the Level 3 investments that are associated with these secured borrowings as previously described.

## Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

Fair value of our debt is estimated using Level 3 inputs by discounting remaining payments using comparable market rates or market quotes for similar instruments at the measurement date, if available.

## **Revenue Recognition:**

Our revenue recognition policies are as follows:

*Investments and Related Investment Income:* Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments. Premiums, discounts, and origination fees are amortized or accreted into interest income over the life of the respective debt investment. For investments with contractual PIK interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, we do not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not likely to be collectible. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees and prepayment premiums on loans and record these fees as fee income when received. Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income on common equity

securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Distributions received from LLC and limited partnership, or LP, investments are evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, we will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment.

We account for investment transactions on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. We report changes in fair value of investments from the prior period that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in our consolidated statement of operations.

*Non-accrual:* Loans may be left on accrual status during the period we are pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become past due 90 days or more on principal and interest or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will not be collected for possible placement on non-accrual status. We generally reverse accrued interest when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management s judgment. We restore non-accrual loans to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in our management s judgment, are likely to remain current. The total fair value of our non-accrual loans was \$3.2 million as of June 30, 2015 and \$5,000 as of September 30, 2014.

*Partial loan sales:* We follow the guidance in ASC Topic 860, when accounting for loan participations and other partial loan sales. Such guidance requires a participation or other partial loan sale to meet the definition of a participating interest , as defined in the guidance, in order for sale treatment to be allowed. Participations or other partial loan sales that do not meet the definition of a participating interest remain on our statements of assets and liabilities and the proceeds are recorded as a secured borrowing until the definition is met.

## Income taxes:

We have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year in an amount less than what would trigger payments of federal income tax under Subchapter M of the Code. We would then pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income may exceed estimated current year distributions, we accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned.

Because federal income tax regulations differ from GAAP, distributions in accordance with tax regulations may differ from net investment income and realized gains recognized for financial reporting purposes. Differences may be permanent or temporary. Permanent differences are reclassified within capital accounts in the financial statements to reflect their tax character. Temporary differences arise when certain items of income, expense, gain or loss are recognized at some time in the future. Differences in classification may also result from the treatment of short-term gains as ordinary income for tax purposes.

## **Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

We are subject to financial market risks, most significantly changes in interest rates. Many of the loans in our portfolio have floating interest rates, and we expect that our loans in the future may also have floating interest rates. These loans are usually based on a floating LIBOR and typically have interest rate reset provisions that adjust applicable interest rates under such loans to current market rates on a quarterly basis. The loans that are subject to the floating LIBOR rates are also subject to a minimum base rate, or floor, that we charge on our loans if the current market rates are below the respective floors. As of June 30, 2015 and

September 30, 2014, the weighted average LIBOR floor on the loans subject to floating interest rates was 1.09% and 1.15%, respectively. In addition, the Class A and B 2010 Notes issued as a part of the 2010 Debt Securitization and the Class A-1, A-2 and B 2014 Notes issued as part of the 2014 Debt Securitization have floating interest rate provisions based on three-month LIBOR that resets quarterly, the Credit Facility has a floating interest rate provision based on one-month LIBOR that resets daily and the Revolver has a floating interest rate provision based on, at the election of Revolver Funding, either one-month, two-month or three-month LIBOR or PrivateBank s prime rate that resets at contract maturity. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, the weighted average LIBOR floor on the secured borrowings, which reset quarterly, was 1.00% and 1.00%, respectively. We expect that other credit facilities into which we enter in the future may have floating interest rate provisions.

Assuming that the interim and unaudited consolidated statement of financial condition as of June 30, 2015 were to remain constant and that we took no actions to alter our existing interest rate sensitivity, the following table shows the annualized impact of hypothetical base rate changes in interest rates.

Change in interest rates	Increase (decrease) Increase in (decrease) in interest interest expen income (in thousands)	Net increase (decrease) in investment income
Down 25 basis points	\$ (165 ) \$ (1,506 )	\$ 1,341
Up 50 basis points	329 3,012	(2,683)
Up 100 basis points	3,811 6,025	(2,214)
Up 200 basis points	18,495 12,052	6,443
Up 300 basis points	33,291 18,079	15,212

Although we believe that this analysis is indicative of our existing sensitivity to interest rate changes, it does not adjust for changes in the credit market, credit quality, the size and composition of the assets in our portfolio and other business developments, including borrowing under the Debt Securitizations, the Credit Facility, the Revolver or other borrowings, that could affect net increase in net assets resulting from operations, or net income. Accordingly, we can offer no assurances that actual results would not differ materially from the analysis above.

We may in the future hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as interest rate swaps, futures, options and forward contracts to the limited extent permitted under the 1940 Act and applicable commodities laws. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the investments in our portfolio with fixed interest rates.

## **PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK**

Our common stock began trading on April 15, 2010 and is currently traded on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol GBDC. The following table lists the high and low closing sale price for our common stock, the closing sale price as a percentage of net asset value, or NAV, and quarterly distributions per share since October 1, 2012.

		Closing Sales Price		Premium of High Sales		Premium (Discount) of		Declared		
Period	NAV <sup>(1)</sup>	High	Low	Price to NAV <sup>(2)</sup>		Price to		Price to Low Sales		Distributions <sup>(3)</sup>
Fiscal year ended										
September 30, 2013										
First quarter	\$14.66	\$16.32	\$14.75	11.3	%	0.6	%	\$ 0.32		
Second quarter	\$14.80	\$16.66	\$15.82	12.6	%	6.9	%	\$ 0.32		
Third quarter	\$15.12	\$17.98	\$16.02	18.9	%	6.0	%	\$ 0.32		
Fourth quarter	\$15.21	\$18.50	\$16.76	21.6	%	10.2	%	\$ 0.32		
Fiscal year ended										
September 30, 2014										
First quarter	\$15.23	\$19.11	\$16.74	25.5	%	9.9	%	\$ 0.32		
Second quarter	\$15.41	\$19.26	\$17.64	25.0	%	14.5	%	\$ 0.32		
Third quarter	\$15.44	\$17.97	\$15.94	16.4	%	3.2	%	\$ 0.32		
Fourth quarter	\$15.55	\$17.80	\$15.95	14.5	%	2.6	%	\$ 0.32		
Fiscal year ending										
September 30, 2015										
First quarter	\$15.55	\$18.15	\$16.15	16.7	%	3.9	%	\$ 0.32		
Second quarter	\$15.61	\$18.04	\$17.05	15.6	%	9.2	%	\$ 0.32		
Third quarter	\$15.74	\$17.90	\$16.56	13.7	%	5.2	%	\$ 0.32		
Fourth quarter (through August 26, 2015)	\$ N/A	\$16.61	\$16.03	N/A		N/A		\$ 0.32 (4)		

NAV per share is determined as of the last day in the relevant quarter and therefore may not reflect the NAV per (1)share on the date of the high and low sales prices. The NAVs shown are based on outstanding shares at the end of each period.

(2) Calculated as of the respective high or low closing sales price divided by the quarter end NAV. (3) Includes a return of capital for tax purposes of approximately 0.13 per share for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

(4) Payable on September 29, 2015 to stockholders of record as of September 7, 2015. Shares of business development companies may trade at a market price that is less than the NAV that is attributable to those shares. Our NAV per share was \$15.74 as of June 30, 2015. The closing sales price of our shares on The NASDAQ Global Select Market on June 30, 2015 was \$16.56, which represented a premium to NAV of 5.2%. The possibility that our shares of common stock will trade at a discount from net asset value or at a premium that is unsustainable over the long term is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value will decrease. It is not possible to predict whether our shares will trade at, above or below net asset value in the future. On August 26, 2015, the last reported closing price of our common stock was \$16.48 per share. As of August 25, 2015, we had 300 stockholders of record.

## PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

UBS Securities LLC is acting as our sales agent in connection with the offer and sale of shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Upon written instructions from us, UBS Securities LLC will use its commercially reasonable efforts consistent with its sales and trading practices to sell, as our sales agent, our common stock under the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the equity distribution agreement dated August 27, 2015. We will instruct UBS Securities LLC as to the amount of common stock to be sold by it. We may instruct UBS Securities LLC not to sell common stock if the sales cannot be effected at or above the price designated by us in any instruction. The sales price per share of our common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, less commissions payable under the equity distribution agreement and discounts, if any, will not be less than the net asset value per share of our common stock at the time of such sale. We or UBS Securities LLC may suspend the offering of shares of our common stock upon proper notice and subject to other conditions.

Sales of our common stock, if any, under this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be at the market, as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the NASDAQ Global Select Market or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

The sales agent will provide written confirmation of a sale to us no later than the opening of the trading day on the NASDAQ Global Select Market following each trading day in which shares of our common stock are sold under the equity distribution agreement. Each confirmation will include the number of shares of common stock sold on the preceding day, the net proceeds to us and the compensation payable by us to the sales agent, in connection with the sales.

The sales agent will receive a commission from us equal to 2.0% of the gross sales price of any shares of our common stock sold through them under the equity distribution agreement. We estimate that the total expenses for the offering, excluding compensation payable to UBS Securities LLC under the terms of the equity distribution agreement, will be approximately \$300,000, including up to \$5,000 in reimbursement of fees and expenses of counsel to UBS Securities LLC.

Settlement for sales of shares of common stock will occur on the third trading day following the date on which such sales are made, or on some other date that is agreed upon by us and the sales agent in connection with a particular transaction, in return for payment of the net proceeds to us. There is no arrangement for funds to be received in an escrow, trust or similar arrangement.

We will report, through quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and annual reports on Form 10-K, at least quarterly the number of shares of our common stock sold through the sales agent under the equity distribution agreement and the net proceeds to us.

In connection with the sale of the common stock on our behalf, the sales agent may be deemed to be an underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act, and the compensation of the sales agent may be deemed to be underwriting commissions or discounts. We have agreed to provide indemnification and contribution to the sales agent against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

The offering of our shares of common stock pursuant to the equity distribution agreement will terminate upon the earlier of (i) the sale of all common stock subject to the equity distribution agreement or (ii) the termination of the equity distribution agreement. The equity distribution agreement may be terminated by us in our sole discretion under the circumstances specified in the equity distribution agreement by giving notice to the sales agent. In addition, UBS Securities LLC may terminate the equity distribution agreement under the circumstances specified in the equity distribution agreement by giving notice to us.

## **Additional Relationships**

UBS Securities LLC and its affiliates have from time to time performed and may in the future perform various commercial banking, financial advisory and investment banking services for us and our affiliates for which they have received or will receive customary compensation. UBS Securities LLC acted as an underwriter in our initial public offering, which was completed in April 2010, and our subsequent public offerings, which were completed in April 2010, and our subsequent public offerings, which were completed in April 2011, February 2012, January 2013, May 2013, September 2013 and April 2015 and received customary underwriting discounts and commissions.

In addition, the sales agent or its affiliates may execute transactions with or on behalf of Golub Capital. The sales agent or its affiliates may act as arrangers, underwriters or placement agents for companies whose securities are sold to Golub Capital. The sales agent or its affiliates may also trade in our securities, securities of our portfolio companies or other financial instruments related thereto for their own accounts or for the account of others and may extend loans or financing directly or through derivative transactions to Golub Capital or any of the portfolio companies.

We may purchase securities of third parties from the sales agent or its affiliates. However, we have not entered into any agreement or arrangement regarding the acquisition of any such securities, and we may not purchase any such securities. We would only purchase any such securities if, among other things, we identified securities that satisfied our investment needs and completed our due diligence review of such securities.

After the date of this prospectus supplement, the sales agent and its affiliates may from time to time obtain information regarding specific portfolio companies or us that may not be available to the general public. Any such information is obtained by the sales agent and its affiliates in the ordinary course of its business and not in connection with the offering of the common stock. In addition, the sales agent or its affiliates may develop analyses or opinions related to Golub Capital or our portfolio companies and buy or sell interests in one or more of our portfolio companies on behalf of their proprietary or client accounts and may engage in competitive activities. There is no obligation on behalf of these parties to disclose their respective analyses, opinions or purchase and sale activities regarding any portfolio company or regarding Golub Capital to our stockholders.

The principal business address of UBS Securities LLC is 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019.

# **LEGAL MATTERS**

Certain legal matters regarding the securities offered by this prospectus supplement will be passed upon for us by Dechert LLP, Washington, D.C. Dechert LLP has from time to time represented GC Advisors and the sales agent on unrelated matters. Certain legal matters in connection with the securities offered hereby will be passed upon for the sales agent by Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP, New York, New York.

## INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The consolidated financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting appearing in this prospectus supplement and the registration statement have been audited by McGladrey LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm located at One South Wacker Drive, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60606, as stated in their reports appearing elsewhere herein, and are included in reliance upon such reports and upon the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

# **AVAILABLE INFORMATION**

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to our shares of common stock offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and our shares of common stock being offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus.

We file with or submit to the SEC annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information meeting the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. You may inspect and copy these reports, proxy statements and other information, as well as the registration statement and related exhibits and schedules, at the SEC s Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549-0102. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. We maintain a website at *www.golubcapitalbdc.com* and make all of our annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other publicly filed information available, free of charge, on or through our website. Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You may also obtain such information by contacting us in writing at 150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60606, Attention: Investor Relations. The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy statements and other information we file with the SEC at *www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy statements and other information may also be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: *publicinfo@sec.gov*, or by writing the SEC s Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549-0102.

# **INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	Page
Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition as of June 30, 2015 (unaudited) and	<u>SF-2</u>
<u>September 30, 2014</u>	$\underline{\mathbf{D}}\mathbf{I}$
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Three and Nine Months Ended June 30, 2015	<u>SF-3</u>
(unaudited) and 2014 (unaudited)	<u>51-5</u>
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the Nine Months Ended June 30, 2015	SF-4
(unaudited) and 2014 (unaudited)	51-4
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Nine Months Ended June 30, 2015 (unaudited)	<u>SF-5</u>
and 2014 (unaudited)	<u>31'-J</u>
Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of June 30, 2015 (unaudited) and September 30, 2014	<u>SF-6</u>
Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>SF-41</u>

SF-1

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition (In thousands, except share and per share data)

	June 30, 2015 (unaudited)	September 30, 2014
Assets		
Investments, at fair value		
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company investments	\$1,479,015	\$1,309,701
Non-controlled affiliate company investments	3,807	3,080
Controlled affiliate company investments	87,865	34,831
Total investments, at fair value (cost of \$1,557,354 and \$1,337,580, respectively)	1,570,687	1,347,612
Cash and cash equivalents	6,487	5,135
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	50,200	74,808
Interest receivable	5,468	5,791
Deferred financing costs	7,772	9,515
Receivable from investments sold	4,626	
Other assets	566	527
Total Assets	\$1,645,806	\$1,443,388
Liabilities		
Debt	\$823,100	\$697,150
Secured borrowings, at fair value (proceeds of \$359 and \$384,	363	389
respectively)		
Interest payable	4,602	3,196
Management and incentive fees payable	8,682	8,451
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,942	1,397
Accrued trustee fees	73	66
Total Liabilities	838,762	710,649
Commitments and contingencies (Note 8)		
Net Assets		
Preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share, 1,000,000 shares authorized,		
zero shares issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2015 and September 30,		
2014		
Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, 100,000,000 shares		
authorized, 51,259,434 and 47,119,498 shares issued and outstanding as of	51	47
June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively		
Paid in capital in excess of par	790,025	720,479
Undistributed net investment income	577	3,627
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and secured borrowings	15,996	12,694

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition (In thousands, 97xcept sh

Net realized gain (loss) on investments	395	(4,108)
Total Net Assets	807,044	732,739
Total Liabilities and Total Net Assets	\$1,645,806	\$1,443,388
Number of common shares outstanding	51,259,434	47,119,498
Net asset value per common share	\$15.74	\$15.55

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited) (In thousands, except share and per share data)

	Three mont June 30,	Three months ended June 30		Nine month June 30,	s ended	
	2015		2014	2015	2014	
Investment income						
From non-controlled/non-affiliate company						
investments:						
Interest income	\$28,782		\$25,441	\$82,388	\$73,935	
Dividend income	74		952	155	1,230	
Fee income	80		1,042	883	1,976	
Total investment income from						
non-controlled/non-affiliate company	28,936		27,435	83,426	77,141	
investments						
From non-controlled affiliate company						
investments:						
Interest income					225	
Fee income					171	
Total investment income from non-controlled					396	
affiliate company investments					570	
From controlled affiliate company investments:						
Interest income	1,056		594	2,258	1,331	
Dividend income	418			732		
Total investment income from controlled	1,474		594	2,990	1,331	
affiliate company investments				·		
Total investment income	30,410		28,029	86,416	78,868	
Expenses	6.4.40					
Interest and other debt financing expenses	6,142		5,609	17,853	14,241	
Base management fee	5,226		4,394	14,902	12,403	
Incentive fee	2,383		1,607	5,712	6,295	
Professional fees	741		578	2,210	1,876	
Administrative service fee	575		655	1,766	1,979	
General and administrative expenses	138		113	457	389	
Total expenses	15,205		12,956	42,900	37,183	
Net investment income	15,205		15,073	43,516	41,685	
Net gain (loss) on investments and secured						
borrowings						
Net realized gains (losses):						
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company	(1,746	)	1	4,503	(4,906	
investments				-		

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited) (In thousa 69, exceptions), exception of the statement of Operations (unaudited) (In thousa 69, exception), exception of the statement o

)

Edgar Filling. Gold	Edgar Filing. Golds Gapital DDG, Inc Form 457								
Net realized gains (losses)	(1,746	)	1	4,503	(4,906	)			
Net change in unrealized appreciation									
(depreciation) on investments:									
Non-controlled/non-affiliate company	4,792		989	2,371	7,775				
investments	1,772		707	2,371	1,115				
Non-controlled affiliate company investments	56		(2	727	272				
Controlled affiliate company investments	(19	)	205	203	454				
Net change in unrealized appreciation	4,829		1,192	3,301	8,501				
(depreciation) on investments	4,027		1,172	5,501	0,501				
Net change in unrealized depreciation			14	1	(74	)			
(appreciation) on secured borrowings			17	1	(/+	)			
Net gain on investments and secured borrowings	3,083		1,207	7,805	3,521				
Net increase in net assets resulting from	\$18,288		\$16,280	\$51,321	\$45,206				
operations	φ10,200		φ10,200	Φ31,321	\$ <del>4</del> 5,200				
Per Common Share Data									
Basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$0.36		\$0.35	\$1.06	\$1.01				
Dividends and distributions declared per	\$0.32		\$0.32	\$0.96	\$0.96				
common share	φ0 <b>.</b> 52		\$0.5 <u>2</u>	ψ0.90	ψ0.90				
Basic and diluted weighted average common	50,491,035	5	46,985,908	48,262,048	44,673,59	)1			
shares outstanding	, . , _ , ,	_	- ,- ,- ,- ,	-,,,	, , - ,				

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SF-3

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (unaudited) (In thousands, except share data)

On March 18, 2014, Golub Capital BDC, Inc. priced a public offering of 3,500,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$18.05 per share. On April 23, 2014, Golub Capital BDC, Inc. sold an additional 166,855 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$18.05 per share pursuant to the underwriters partial exercise of the option granted in connection with the public offering in March 2014.

On April 15, 2015, Golub Capital BDC, Inc. priced a public offering of 3,500,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$17.42 per share. On May 7, 2015, Golub Capital BDC, Inc. sold an additional 502,292 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$17.42 per share pursuant to the underwriters partial exercise of the option granted in connection with the public offering in April 2015.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SF-4

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited) (In thousands)

	Nine months June 30,	ended
	2015	2014
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$51,321	\$45,206
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to		
net cash (used in) provided by operating activities		
Amortization of deferred financing costs	3,252	2,026
Accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums	(6,076)	(5,451)
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	(4,503)	4,906
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(3,301)	(8,501)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on secured borrowings	(1)	74
Proceeds from (fundings of) revolving loans, net	(2,865)	2,363
Fundings of investments	(667,096)	(580,522)
Proceeds from principal payments and sales of portfolio investments	461,515	286,778
PIK interest	(748)	251
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	222	
Interest receivable	323	(906)
Receivable for investments sold	(4,626)	<i></i>
Other assets	(39)	(41)
Interest payable	1,406	2,412
Management and incentive fees payable	231	318
Payable for investments purchased		(3,677)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	545	162
Accrued trustee fees	7	49
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(170,655)	(254,553)
Cash flows from investing activities	24 600	
Net change in restricted cash and cash equivalents	24,608	(71,410)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	24,608	(71,410)
Cash flows from financing activities	247 250	750.050
Borrowings on debt	347,350	759,850
Repayments of debt	(221,400)	(468,650)
Capitalized debt financing costs	(1,509)	(4,798)
Proceeds from secured borrowings	( <b>2</b> )	26,082
Repayments on secured borrowings	(26)	(14,770)
Proceeds from shares sold, net of underwriting costs	67,602 (350)	64,170
Offering costs paid	(350)	(64)
Dividends and distributions paid	(44,268)	(40,774)

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (unaudited) (In thousands)

Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	147,399	321,046
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	1,352	(4,917)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	5,135	16,309
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$6,487	\$11,392
Supplemental information:		
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$13,184	\$9,024
Dividends and distributions declared during the period	46,566	42,763

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investm Type	Spread ent Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal Amount	/Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	age. Fair Value
Investments United States Debt investments Aerospace and Defense									
ILC Dover, LP	One stop	P + 6.00%	9.25	%	03/2019	\$721	\$708	0.1%	\$637
ILC Dover, LP*	One stop	L + 7.00%	8.00	%	03/2020	18,241	18,047	2.1	16,964
ILC Industries, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	07/2020		(24)		
ILC Industries, Inc.*	stop	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	07/2020	18,036	17,863	2.2	18,036
NTS Technical Systems <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	06/2021		(49)		(50)
NTS Technical Systems <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	06/2021		(105)		(106)
NTS Technical Systems*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00	%	06/2021	26,441	25,983	3.2	25,978
Tresys Technology Holdings, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.75%	8.00	%	12/2017	349	344		349
Tresys Technology Holdings, Inc. <sup>(6)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.75%	8.00	%	12/2017	3,899	3,845	0.1	975
Whitcraft LLC	One stop	P + 4.75%	8.00	%	05/2020	22	21		21
Whitcraft LLC	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00	%	05/2020	8,675	8,590	1.1	8,588
Automobile						76,384	75,223	8.8	71,392
American Driveline Systems, Inc.	Senior loan	P + 4.50%	7.75	%	03/2020	48	40		48
American Driveline Systems, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	03/2020	1,821	1,763	0.2	1,821

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) June 30, 20045 (In the

CH Hold Corp. (Caliber Collision)	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	11/2019	216	213		216
CH Hold Corp. (Caliber Collision)	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	11/2019	1,867	1,850	0.2	1,867
Dent Wizard International Corporation*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	04/2020	2,208	2,197	0.3	2,196
Integrated Supply Network, LLC	Senior loan	P + 3.50%	6.75	%	02/2020	758	734	0.1	758
Integrated Supply Network, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	02/2020	14,754	14,580	1.8	14,754
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	07/2019	136	121		134
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	07/2019	35	31		32
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	07/2019	2,890	2,848	0.4	2,833
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C.	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	07/2018	297	292		297
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C.*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	07/2018	5,244	5,216	0.7	5,244
Banking						30,274	29,885	3.7	30,200
HedgeServ Holding L.P. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(7)		
HedgeServ Holding L.P.	One stop	L + 8.00%	7.00% cash/2.00% PIK	2	07/2018	17,090	16,969	2.1	17,090
Prommis Fin Co.*(6)	Senior loan	P + 13.75%	13.75	%	07/2018	119	119		
Prommis Fin Co. <sup>(6)</sup>	Senior loan	P + 10.00%	4.44% cash 11.50% PII		07/2018	82	81		
						17,291	17,162	2.1	17,090

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SF-6

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturity Date	Principal/ Amount	Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	age. Fair Value
Beverage, Food and Tobacco								
Abita Brewing Co., L.L.C. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018	\$	\$(1)	%	\$(2)
Abita Brewing Co., L.L.C.	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75 %	07/2018	8,094	7,937	1.0	8,013
ABP Corporation	Senior loan	P + 3.50%	7.25 %	07/2018	167	162		167
ABP Corporation*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.00 %	07/2018	4,758	4,704	0.6	4,758
Atkins Nutritionals, Inc*	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.25 %	07/2018	17,490	17,300	2.2	17,534
Atkins Nutritionals, Inc*	One stop	L + 8.50%	9.75 %	07/2018	21,636	21,378	2.7	21,744
C. J. Foods, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A (4)	07/2018		(10)		
C. J. Foods, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A (4)	07/2018		(8)		
C. J. Foods, Inc.	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50 %	07/2018	3,200	3,162	0.4	3,200
Candy Intermediate Holdings, Inc. (Ferrara Candy)	Senior loan	L + 6.25%	7.50 %	07/2018	4,850	4,766	0.6	4,838
Firebirds International, LLC	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.50 %	07/2018	304	300		304
Firebirds International, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A (4)	07/2018		(4)		
Firebirds International, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A (4)	07/2018		(2)		
Firebirds International, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.50 %	07/2018	1,088	1,076	0.1	1,088

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

First Watch Restaurants, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(12)		(13	)
First Watch Restaurants, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(12)		(13	)
First Watch Restaurants, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(11)		(11	)
First Watch Restaurants, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(10)		(30	)
First Watch Restaurants, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	07/2018	25,926	25,650	3.2	25,66	8
IT SUGAR LLC	Subordinated debt	N/A	5.00 %	07/2018	1,707	1,707	0.2	1,625	, i
IT SUGAR LLC	Senior loan	L + 7.50%	9.00 %	07/2018	7,508	7,422	0.9	7,508	j.
Julio & Sons Company <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(23)			
Julio & Sons Company	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50 %	07/2018	329	322		329	
Julio & Sons Company*	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50 %	07/2018	6,924	6,880	0.9	6,924	ŀ
Northern Brewer, LLC	One stop	P + 7.25%	8.50% cash/ 2.00% PIK	07/2018	694	684	0.1	508	
Northern Brewer, LLC	One stop	P + 7.25%	8.50% cash/ 2.00% PIK	07/2018	6,402	6,303	0.6	4,802	
Surfside Coffee Company LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(10)		(10	)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SF-7

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread ent Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturity Date	Principal/F Amount	Par Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	rge Fair Value
Surfside Coffee Company LLC	One stop	L + 5.25%	6.25%	07/2018	\$3	\$3	%	\$3
Surfside Coffee Company LLC	One stop	L + 5.25%	6.25%	07/2018	4,526	4,481	0.6	4,481
Tate s Bake Shop, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(5)		
Tate s Bake Shop, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(4)		
Tate s Bake Shop, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75%	07/2018	2,985	2,960	0.4	2,985
Uinta Brewing Company	One stop	P + 4.75%	8.00%	07/2018	277	271		277
Uinta Brewing Company	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00%	07/2018	3,212	3,185	0.4	3,212
United Craft Brews LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(16)		
United Craft Brews LLC	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25%	07/2018	610	594	0.1	610
United Craft Brews LLC	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25%	07/2018	12,188	11,932	1.5	12,188
Broadcasting and Entertainment					134,878	133,051	16.5	132,687
Entertainment Extreme Reach Inc. TouchTunes	Senior loan	L + 5.75%	6.75%	07/2018	5,860	5,801	0.7	5,849
Interactive Networks, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75%	07/2018	1,496	1,488	0.2	1,499
					7,356	7,289	0.9	7,348

Building and Real Estate								
Accruent, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.28%	07/2018	4,733	4,691	0.6	4,733
Brooks Equipment Company, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(17)		
Brooks Equipment Company, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75%	07/2018	25,776	25,449	3.2	25,776
ITEL Laboratories, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(1)		
ITEL Laboratories, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.00%	07/2018	698	693	0.1	698
Chemicals, Plastics and Rubber					31,207	30,815	3.9	31,207
Flexan, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(6)		
Flexan, LLC	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75%	07/2018	6,168	6,111	0.8	6,168
Flexan, LLC	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018				
Containers,					6,168	6,105	0.8	6,168
Packaging and Glass Fort Dearborn Company* <sup>(8)</sup>	Senior loan	P + 3.25%	6.50%	07/2018	7	6		7
Fort Dearborn Company*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25%	07/2018	581	578	0.1	581
Fort Dearborn Company* <sup>(8)</sup>	Senior loan	P + 3.75%	7.00%	07/2018	24	24		24
Fort Dearborn Company*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75%	07/2018	2,628	2,615	0.3	2,628

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread nt Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interes Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/ Amount	/Par Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	Fair Value
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	07/2018	\$14,888	\$14,756	1.9 %	\$14,888
Packaging	Second	L +	0.00	đ	07/0010	10.000	0.010	1.0	0.000
Coordinators, Inc.	lien	8.00%	9.00	%	07/2018	10,000	9,910	1.2	9,900
						28,128	27,889	3.5	28,028
Diversified									
Conglomerate									
Manufacturing	<u> </u>								
Chase Industries,	One	L +	6.75	%	07/2018	3,123	3,081	0.4	3,123
Inc.	stop	5.75%							·
Chase Industries, Inc.	One	P + 4.50%	7.75	%	07/2018	234	216		234
Chase Industries,	stop One	4.30% L +							
Inc.*	stop	5.75%	6.75	%	07/2018	20,932	20,751	2.6	20,932
ICC-Nexergy,	One	L +							
Inc <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	5.50%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(4)		(5)
ICC-Nexergy,	One	L+	6.50	01	07/0010	0 (10	0.550	1 1	0.50(
Inc	stop	5.50%	6.50	%	07/2018	8,612	8,552	1.1	8,526
Onicon	One	L +	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(6)		(15)
Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	6.00%	1N/A	(.)	0//2018		(0)		(15)
Onicon	One	L +	7.01	%	07/2018	9,345	9,266	1.1	9,204
Incorporated*	stop	6.00%	7.01	70	0772010	7,545	,200	1.1	,204
Plex Systems, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One	L +	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(26)		
	stop	7.50%							
Plex Systems, Inc.*	One	L + 7.50%	8.75	%	07/2018	18,797	18,425	2.3	18,797
Sunless Merger Sub,	stop Senior	7.30% P+							
Inc.	loan	4.00%	7.25	%	07/2018	130	129		103
Sunless Merger Sub,		4.00 // L +							
Inc.*	loan	5.25%	6.50	%	07/2018	1,680	1,675	0.1	1,176
TIDI Products, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.50%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(8)		
-	r.								

	0	0		•	,				
TIDI Products, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75	%	07/2018	16,594	16,410	2.1	16,594
Vintage Parts, Inc.*	One stop	L + 4.50%	5.75	%	07/2018	3,750	3,740	0.5	3,750
Vintage Parts, Inc.*	One stop	L + 4.50%	5.75	%	07/2018	52	52		52
Vintage Parts, Inc.*	One stop	L + 4.50%	5.75	%	07/2018	784	785	0.1	784
Diversified Conglomerate Service						84,033	83,038	10.3	83,255
Accellos, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(18)		
Accellos, Inc.*	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.76%	0	07/2018	32,203	31,868	4.0	32,203
Actiance, Inc.	One stop	L + 9.00%	N/A	(4)	07/2018				
Actiance, Inc. *	One stop	L + 9.00%	10.00	%	07/2018	2,502	2,401	0.3	2,395
Aderant North America, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	07/2018	447	443	0.1	447
Agility Recovery Solutions Inc.	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.50	%	07/2018	104	97		104
Agility Recovery Solutions Inc.	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.50	%	07/2018	10,378	10,280	1.3	10,378
Bomgar Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(15)		
Bomgar Corporation*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00	%	07/2018	29,202	28,783	3.6	29,202
Daxko, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 7.25%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(20)		
Daxko, LLC*	One stop	L + 7.25%	8.25	%	07/2018	15,528	15,312	1.9	15,528
DTI Holdco, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	07/2018	8,527	8,442	1.0	8,441
HealthcareSource HR, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 6.75%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(2)		(1)
HealthcareSource HR, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75	%	07/2018	17,948	17,530	2.2	17,769

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interes Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/I Amount	Par Cost		Perc of N Asse	eı	Fair Value
Host Analytics, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 0.00%	N/A	(4)	07/2018	\$	\$(6	)		%	\$
Host Analytics, Inc.	One stop	N/A	10.75	%	07/2018	2,943	2,895		0.4		2,943
Integration Appliance, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.25%	9.50	%	07/2018	719	712		0.1		719
Integration	One	L+	9.50	%	07/2018	7,914	7,756		1.0		7,914
Appliance, Inc. Integration	stop One	8.25% L +	9.50	%	07/2018	5,396	5,308		0.7		5,396
Appliance, Inc. NetSmart	stop One	8.25% P +	7.50	%	07/2018	225	193				225
Technologies, Inc. NetSmart	stop One	4.25% L +	6.25	%	07/2018	25,327	25,095		3.1		25,327
Technologies, Inc.* PC Helps Support,	stop Senior	5.25% P +				·			3.1		-
LLC	loan	4.25%	7.50	%	07/2018	66	65				66
PC Helps Support, LLC	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	6.51	%	07/2018	1,532	1,522		0.2		1,532
Secure-24, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(4	)			
Secure-24, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25	%	07/2018	10,054	9,922		1.2		10,054
Secure-24, LLC	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25	%	07/2018	1,471	1,456		0.2		1,471
Source Medical Solutions, Inc.	Second lien	L + 8.00%	9.00	%	07/2018	9,294	9,179		1.2		9,294
Transaction Data Systems, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	N/A	(4)	07/2018						
Transaction Data Systems, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.50%	6	07/2018	4,545	4,500		0.6		4,499
Vendavo, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 8.50%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(13	)			

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

	_0.	94	,	o albit					
Vendavo, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.50%	9.50 %	6 O	7/2018	15,501 201,826	15,202 198,883	1.9 25.0	15,501 201,407
Electronics	C	τ.							
Appriss Holdings, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75 %	6 1	1/2020	902	863	0.1	902
Appriss Holdings, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75 %	6 1	1/2020	18,099	17,855	2.2	18,099
Compusearch Software Holdings, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.50 %	6 0:	5/2021	1,325	1,321	0.2	1,321
ECI Acquisition Holdings, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25 %	6 0.	3/2019	1,410	1,344	0.2	1,410
ECI Acquisition Holdings, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A <sup>(4</sup>	•) 0.	3/2019		(14	)	
ECI Acquisition Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25 %	6 0.	3/2019	21,779	21,475	2.7	21,779
Gamma Technologies, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4</sup>	•) 0	6/2021		(1	)	(1)
Gamma Technologies, LLC	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50 %	6 0	6/2021	18,229	18,047	2.2	18,047
Rogue Wave Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	L + 9.01%	10.01 %	6 12	2/2018	10,007	9,917	1.2	10,007
Sloan Company, Inc., The	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25 %	6 04	4/2020	8	7		8
Sloan Company, Inc., The	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25 %	6 04	4/2020	7,609	7,517	0.9	7,532
Sparta Holding Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4</sup>	•) 0′	7/2020		(32	)	
Sparta Holding Corporation*	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50 %	6 0	7/2020	23,183	22,939	2.9	23,183

See Notes to Consolidated H	Financial Statements.
-----------------------------	-----------------------

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investmer Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interea Rate <sup>(2</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/I Amount	Par Cost		Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ige</sup> Fair Value	
Syncsort Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	03/2019	\$	\$(3	)	%	\$	
Syncsort Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	03/2019		(1	)			
Syncsort Incorporated* Systems	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	03/2019	1,989	1,974		0.2	1,989	
Maintenance Services Holding, Inc.	Senior Ioan	L + 4.00%	5.25	%	10/2019	2,637	2,627		0.3	2,637	
Taxware, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.50%	N/A	(4)	04/2022		(5	)		(5	)
Taxware, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.50	%	04/2022	19,949	19,648		2.5	19,75	0
Watchfire Enterprises, Inc.	Second lien	L + 8.00%	9.00	%	10/2021	9,434	9,234		1.2	9,434	
Finance						136,560	134,71	2	16.8	136,0	92
Ascensus, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 4.00%	N/A	(4)	11/2018		(13	)			
Ascensus, Inc.	One stop	L + 4.00%	5.00	%	12/2019	3,964	3,902		0.5	3,964	
Ascensus, Inc.*	One stop	L + 8.00%	9.00	%	12/2020	6,337	6,165		0.8	6,337	
Creation	_					10,301	10,054		1.3	10,30	1
Grocery AG Kings Holdings Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A	(4)	04/2020		(8	)		(8	)
AG Kings Holdings Inc.	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	04/2020	6,191	6,132		0.8	6,129	
MyWebGrocer, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 8.75%	N/A	(4)	05/2018		(12	)			

	Edg	gar Filing	: Golub Ca	apital BDC	, Inc For	m 497		
MyWebGrocer, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.75%	10.00 %	05/2018	14,271	14,101	1.8	14,271
Healthcare, Education and Childcare					20,462	20,213	2.6	20,392
Agilitas USA, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.00%	5.00 % 6.19%	10/2020	2,452	2,431	0.3	2,452
Avatar International, LLC	One stop	L + 7.89%	cash/ 2.95% PIK 6.19%	09/2016	1,656	1,651	0.1	828
Avatar International, LLC	One stop	L + 7.89%	cash/ 2.95% PIK	09/2016	542	539	0.1	542
Avatar International, LLC*	One stop	L + 7.89%	6.19% cash/ 2.95% PIK	09/2016	7,675	7,645	0.5	3,838
California Cryobank, LLC	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50 %	08/2019	1,550	1,538	0.2	1,550
California Cryobank, LLC	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50 %	08/2019	43	42		43
California Cryobank, LLC	One stop	P + 4.25%	7.50 %	08/2019	86	84		86
Certara L.P. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2018		(15)		
Certara L.P.*	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25 %	12/2018	30,925	30,610	3.8	30,925
CPI Buyer, LLC (Cole-Parmer)*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.50 %	08/2021	7,960	7,682	1.0	7,960
Curo Health Services LLC	Senior loan	L + 5.50%	6.50 %	02/2022	1,995	1,976	0.2	2,014
Delta Educational Systems*	Senior loan	P + 4.75%	8.00 %	12/2016	1,631	1,618	0.2	1,387
Delta Educational Systems <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2016				(12)
Dental Holdings Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	02/2020		(17)		

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread nt Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interes Rate <sup>(2</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/ Amount	Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	age Fair Value
Dental Holdings Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A	(4)	02/2020	\$	\$(13)	%	\$
Dental Holdings Corporation	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	02/2020	6,591	6,453	0.8	6,591
Encore GC Acquisition, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	N/A	(4)	01/2020		(9)		
Encore GC Acquisition, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.50	%	01/2020	3,493	3,445	0.4	3,493
G & H Wire Company, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 5.75%	N/A	(4)	12/2017		(5)		
G & H Wire Company, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.75%	6.75	%	12/2017	12,577	12,481	1.6	12,577
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 7.50%	N/A	(4)	03/2020		(20)		
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC*	One stop	L + 7.50%	8.50	%	03/2020	36,976	36,212	4.6	36,976
GSDM Holdings Corp.	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	06/2019	875	871	0.1	875
IntegraMed America, Inc.	One stop	L + 7.25%	8.50	%	09/2017	811	803	0.1	795
IntegraMed America, Inc.*	One stop	L + 7.25%	8.50	%	09/2017	15,015	14,862	1.8	14,715
Katena Holdings, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A	(4)	06/2021		(8)		(8)
Katena Holdings, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A	(4)	06/2021		(1)		(1)
Katena Holdings, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25	%	06/2021	8,162	8,081	1.0	8,080

Edgar Filing: Go	lub Capital BDC.	Inc Form 497

Maverick Healthcare Group, LLC* Pentec Acquisition Sub, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan Senior loan	L + 5.50% L + 5.00%	7.25 N/A	% (4)	12/2016 05/2017	1,948	1,923 (2)	0.2	1,948
Pentec Acquisition Sub, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.25%	6	05/2018	1,627	1,611	0.2	1,627
PPT Management, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	04/2020		(1)		(1)
PPT Management, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	04/2020	11,819	11,706	1.5	11,701
Premise Health Holding Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	06/2020		(21)		
Premise Health Holding Corp.	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	06/2020	15,000	14,891	1.9	15,000
Pyramid Healthcare, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A	(4)	08/2019		(4)		
Pyramid Healthcare, Inc.	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75	%	08/2019	8,460	8,395	1.1	8,460
Radiology Partners, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	09/2020		(40)		
Radiology Partners, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	09/2020		(7)		
Radiology Partners, Inc.*	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	09/2020	17,080	16,843	2.1	17,080
Reliant Pro ReHab, LLC	Senior loan	P + 4.00%	7.25	%	06/2017	253	248		253
Reliant Pro ReHab, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	06/2017	3,247	3,223	0.4	3,247
Southern Anesthesia and Surgical <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A	(4)	11/2017		(30)		
Southern Anesthesia and Surgical <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A	(4)	11/2017		(7)		

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/F Amount	Par Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	rge Fair Value
Southern Anesthesia and Surgical	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	11/2017	\$5,653	\$5,576	0.7 %	\$5,653
Spear Education, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	08/2019	5,976	5,938	0.8	5,976
Spear Education, LLC	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	08/2019				
Spear Education, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	08/2019		(5)		
Surgical Information Systems, LLC	Senior loan	L + 3.50%	4.51	%	09/2018	1,962	1,959	0.2	1,962
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc.	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	12/2019	5,957	5,932	0.7	5,957
WIL Research Company, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.75	%	02/2018	758	753	0.1	735
Young Innovations, Inc.	Senior loan	P + 3.25%	6.50	%	01/2018	29	29		29
Young Innovations, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	01/2019	1,150	1,144	0.1	1,150
Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer						221,934	218,990	26.8	216,483
Plano Molding Company, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00	%	05/2021	18,161	17,983	2.2	17,979
WII Components, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	N/A	(4)	07/2018				
WII Components, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	07/2018	1,063	1,058	0.1	1,063
	One stop		7.00	%	09/2013	81	48		41

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

	Luç	jui i iiiig.		ontai	BB0, mo.					
Zenith Products Corporation <sup>(6)</sup> Zenith Products Corporation <sup>*(6)</sup>	One stop	P + 3.75% P + 5.50%	8.75	%	09/2013	4,376	3,926	0.3	2,188	
II. (.). Madala I						23,681	23,015	2.6	21,271	
Hotels, Motels, Inns, and Gaming Aimbridge Hospitality, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	N/A	(4)	10/2018		(12)		(12	)
Aimbridge Hospitality, LLC	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.76	%	10/2018	5,251	5,201	0.6	5,198	
_						5,251	5,189	0.6	5,186	
Insurance Captive Resources Midco, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A	(4)	06/2020		(23)		(23	)
Captive Resources Midco, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A	(4)	06/2020		(21)		(21	)
Captive Resources Midco, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75	%	06/2020	26,911	26,575	3.3	26,575	
						26,911	26,531	3.3	26,531	
Investment Funds and Vehicles Senior Loan Fund	Subordinated	L+								
LLC <sup>(7)(8)</sup> Leisure, Amusement, Motion	debt	8.00%	8.18	%	05/2020	65,864	65,864	8.2	65,864	
Pictures and Entertainment										
Competitor Group, Inc.	One stop	L + 7.75%	9.00	%	11/2018	884	875	0.1	765	
Competitor Group, Inc.*	One stop	L + 9.25%	9.00% cash/ 1.50% PIH	K	11/2018	12,873	12,748	1.4	11,586	

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturity Date	Principal/ Amount	Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	age Fair Value
Self Esteem Brands, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	02/2020	\$	\$(4)	%	\$
Self Esteem Brands, LLC	Senior loan	L + 4.00%	5.00 %	02/2020	3,669	3,652	0.5	3,669
Starplex Operating, L.L.C. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 7.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2017		(10)		
Starplex Operating, L.L.C.*	One stop	L + 7.00%	8.00 %	12/2017	10,004	9,876	1.2	10,004
Titan Fitness, LLC	One stop	P + 5.25%	8.50 %	09/2019	140	121		140
Titan Fitness, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75 %	09/2019	13,360	13,140	1.7	13,360
Titan Fitness, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	09/2019		(19)		
					40,930	40,379	4.9	39,524
Mining, Steel, Iron and Non-Precious Metals								
Benetech, Inc.	One stop	P + 7.75%	11.00%	10/2017	272	266		272
Benetech, Inc.*	One stop	L + 9.00%	10.25%	10/2017	4,814	4,785	0.6	4,814
	-				5,086	5,051	0.6	5,086
Oil and Gas	0	т.						
Drilling Info, Inc. <sup>(3)(5)</sup>	One Stop	L + 5.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2018		(1)		
Drilling Info,	One	L +	6.00 %	06/2018	1,273	1,263	0.1	1,273
Inc. <sup>(5)</sup>	Stop	5.00%			,	,		,
Drilling Info, Inc. <sup>(3)(5)</sup>	One Stop	L + 5.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2018		(5)		
	-				1,273	1,257	0.1	1,273

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

Personal and								
Non-Durable								
<b>Consumer Products</b>								
The Hygenic	Senior	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	10/2019		(5)		
Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	loan	5.00%	IN/A ()	10/2019		(5)		
The Hygenic	Senior	L +	6.00 %	10/2020	3,284	3,237	0.4	3,284
Corporation*	loan	5.00%	0.00 70	10/2020	3,204	5,257	0.4	3,204
Massage Envy,	One	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	09/2018		(10)		
LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	7.25%	IN/A V	09/2010		(10)		
Massage Envy,	One	L +	8.50 %	09/2018	15,570	15,359	1.9	15,570
LLC*	stop	7.25%	0.50 /0	09/2010	15,570	15,559	1.9	15,570
Orthotics Holdings,	One	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	02/2020		(2)		
$Inc^{(3)(8)}$	stop	5.00%	IN/A V	02/2020		(2)		
Orthotics Holdings,	One	L +	6.00 %	02/2020	1,390	1,374	0.2	1,390
Inc*(8)	stop	5.00%	0.00 /0	02/2020	1,570	1,374	0.2	1,570
Orthotics Holdings,	One	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	02/2020		(16)		
$Inc^{(3)}$	stop	5.00%	INA V	02/2020		(10)		
Orthotics Holdings,	One	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	02/2020		(15)		
Inc <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	5.00%	10/11	02/2020		(15)		
Orthotics Holdings,	One	L +	6.00 %	02/2020	8,481	8,382	1.1	8,481
Inc*	stop	5.00%	0.00 /0	02/2020	0,101	0,502	1.1	0,401
Rug Doctor	Senior	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2016		(6)		
$LLC^{(3)}$	loan	5.25%	10/11	12/2010		(0)		
Rug Doctor	Senior	L +	6.25 %	12/2016	5,156	5,131	0.6	5,156
LLC*	loan	5.25%	0.20 /0	12/2010	5,150	5,151	0.0	5,150
Team Technologies	Senior	L +						
Acquisition	loan	4.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2017		(2)		(4)
Company <sup>(3)</sup>	Ioun	1.7570						
Team Technologies	Senior	L +						
Acquisition	loan	4.75%	6.00 %	12/2017	4,794	4,763	0.6	4,734
Company								
Team Technologies	Senior	L +	· · ·					
Acquisition	loan	5.50%	6.75 %	12/2017	881	870	0.1	870
Company					20 555	20.070	1.0	00.401
					39,556	39,060	4.9	39,481

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investmer Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturity Date	Principal/ Amount	Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	age Fair Value
Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services								
Focus Brands Inc.*	Second lien	L + 9.00%	10.25%	08/2018	\$11,195	\$11,114	1.4 %	\$11,306
Ignite Restaurant Group, Inc (Joe s Crab Shack)	One stop	L + 7.00%	8.00 %	02/2019	6,124	6,049	0.7	6,124
PetVet Care Centers LLC	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.50 %	12/2020	648	627	0.1	648
PetVet Care Centers LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2019		(11)		
PetVet Care Centers LLC	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.50 %	12/2020	5,911	5,810	0.7	5,911
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	04/2021		(15)		(15)
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	04/2021	46	41		44
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	04/2021	25,245	24,756	3.1	24,993
Veterinary Specialists of North America, LLC	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	05/2020				
Veterinary Specialists of North America, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00 %	05/2020	589	583	0.1	583
Printing and					49,758	48,954	6.1	49,594
Publishing	One	P +						
Market Track, LLC	One stop	P + 5.00%	8.25 %	10/2019	554	534	0.1	554
Market Track, LLC*			7.25 %	10/2019	29,049	28,772	3.6	29,049

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

	One stop	L + 6.00%						
Market Track, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25 %	10/2019	2,203	2,183	0.3	2,203
Market Track, LLC	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25 %	10/2019	414	382		414
Retail Stores	Ĩ				32,220	31,871	4.0	32,220
Benihana, Inc.	One stop	P + 4.75%	8.00 %	07/2018	217	168		174
Benihana, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25 %	01/2019	15,475	15,138	1.9	15,166
Boot Barn, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.50 %	06/2021	10,802	10,640	1.3	10,694
Capital Vision Services, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	12/2019	1,514	1,508	0.2	1,514
Capital Vision Services, LLC	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	12/2019	1,502	1,491	0.2	1,502
Capital Vision Services, LLC	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	12/2019	1,653	1,645	0.2	1,653
Capital Vision Services, LLC	One stop	P + 4.75%	8.00 %	12/2019	372	353		372
Capital Vision Services, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	12/2019	26,650	26,434	3.3	26,650
Cycle Gear, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	01/2020		(16)		
Cycle Gear, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	01/2020	6,502	6,370	0.8	6,502
DTLR, Inc.*	One stop	L + 8.00%	11.00%	12/2015	15,243	15,219	1.9	15,243
Elite Sportswear, L.P.	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00 %	03/2020	147	140		147
Elite Sportswear, L.P.	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00 %	03/2020	2,856	2,802	0.4	2,856

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread ent Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interes Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/I Amount	Par Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	Fair Value
Express Oil Change, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	12/2017	\$106	\$105	%	\$106
Express Oil Change, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	12/2017	1,389	1,383	0.2	1,389
Express Oil Change, LLC	Senior loan	P + 4.00%	7.10	%	12/2017	64	61		64
Express Oil Change, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	12/2017	3,722	3,694	0.4	3,722
Floor & Decor Outlets of America, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75	%	05/2019	11,158	11,069	1.4	11,158
Marshall Retail Group, LLC, The <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	08/2020		(10)		(27)
Marshall Retail Group, LLC, The	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00	%	08/2019	585	562	0.1	519
Marshall Retail Group, LLC, The	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00	%	08/2020	12,362	12,229	1.5	11,991
Paper Source, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A	(4)	09/2018		(8)		
Paper Source, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25	%	09/2018	12,480	12,400	1.5	12,480
RCPSI Corporation	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75	%	04/2020	23	19		21
RCPSI Corporation*	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75	%	04/2021	22,456	22,022	2.8	22,231
Restaurant Holding Company, LLC	Senior loan	L + 7.75%	8.75	%	02/2019	4,939	4,903	0.5	4,346
Rubio s Restaurants, Inc	, Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.00	%	11/2018	3,994	3,994	0.5	3,994
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.50%	10.00	%	12/2017	627	619	0.1	627
	Ĩ		10.00	%	12/2017	752	739	0.1	752

Sneaker Villa,	One	L+							
Inc.	stop	8.50%							
Sneaker Villa,	One	L +	10.00	0%	12/2017	1,214	1,201	0.2	1,214
Inc.	stop	8.50%	10.00	70	12/2017	1,214	1,201	0.2	1,214
Sneaker Villa,	One	P +	11.50	0%	12/2017	1,253	1,239	0.2	1,253
Inc.	stop	7.00%	11.50	$\mathcal{N}$	12/2017	1,233	1,237	0.2	1,233
Sneaker Villa,	One	L +	10.00	0%	12/2017	2,506	2,487	0.3	2,506
Inc.	stop	8.50%	10.00	$\mathcal{H}$	12/2017	2,500	2,107	0.5	2,500
Sneaker Villa,	One	L +	10.00	%	12/2017	4,180	4,149	0.5	4,180
Inc.	stop	8.50%	10.00	70	12,201,	1,100	1,112	0.0	1,100
Sneaker Villa,	One	L +	10.00	%	12/2017	4,346	4,275	0.5	4,346
Inc.	stop	8.50%		, -	,	.,	.,		.,
Specialty Commerce	One	L+	N/A	(4)	07/2017		(3)		
Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	6.00%					× /		
Specialty Commerce	One	L +	7.50%	, 2	07/2017	4,177	4,154	0.5	4,177
Corp.	stop	6.00%							
Vision Source L.P. <sup>(3)</sup>	One	L +	N/A	(4)	08/2019		(3)		
	stop	6.00%							
Vision Source L.P.*	One	L +	7.00%	, 2	08/2019	17,626	17,530	2.2	17,626
	stop	6.00%				192,892	190,702	23.7	191,148
Telecommunications						192,092	190,702	23.1	191,140
Arise Virtual									
Solutions,	One	L +	N/A	(4)	12/2018		(1)		
Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	5.50%	INA		12/2010		(1)		
Arise Virtual									
Solutions,	One	L +	6.75	%	12/2018	1,510	1,504	0.2	1,510
Inc.	stop	5.50%	0.75	70	12/2010	1,510	1,501	0.2	1,510
	Senior	P +							
Hosting.com Inc.	loan	3.25%	6.50	%	12/2017	48	47		48

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investm Type	Spread ent Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturity Date	Principal/Pa Amount	<sup>r</sup> Cost		Percenta of Net Assets	ıge	Fair Value
Hosting.com Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.75%	12/2017	\$808	\$801		0.1 %	6	\$808
ITC Global, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75%	07/2018	867	857		0.1		867
ITC Global, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75%	07/2018	1,391	1,381		0.2		1,391
ITC Global, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75%	07/2018	8,150	8,093		1.0		8,150
ITC Global, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75%	07/2018	1,555	1,541		0.2		1,555
	_				14,329	14,223		1.8		14,329
Textile and Leather	~ .	_								
5.11, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00%	02/2020	1,023	1,019		0.1		1,026
Southern Tide, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2019		(7	)			
Southern Tide, LLC	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75%	06/2019	4,065	4,033		0.5		4,065
					5,088	5,045		0.6		5,091
Utilities										
PowerPlan Holdings, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	02/2021		(7	)			
PowerPlan Holdings, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	6.25%	02/2022	4,885	4,816		0.6		4,885
molulings, me.	Ioan	5.2570			4,885	4,809		0.6		4,885
Total debt					1,000	.,		0.0		1,000
investments United States					\$1,514,526	\$1,495,25	9	185.09	6	\$1,493,533
Fair Value as a percentage of Principal Amount										98.6 %

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

%

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		tyShares/ Contrac	U OSI	Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ge</sup> Fair Value
Equity Investments <sup>(9)</sup> Aerospace and Defense								
NTS Technical Systems	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	\$1,506	0.3 %	\$2,075
Tresys Technology Holdings, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	295	295		
Whiteraft LLC	Preferred stock B	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	670	0.1	661
Whiteraft LLC	Warrant	N/A	N/A	N/A		2,471	0.4	129 2,865
Automobile						2,471	0.4	2,803
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Preferred stock A	N/A	N/A	N/A				5
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Preferred stock B	N/A	N/A	N/A				6
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A				44
Beverage, Food and								55
Tobacco Atkins Nutritionals, Inc.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	57	746	0.4	2,705
C. J. Foods, Inc.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	57	157	0.4	2,703 168
First Watch Restaurants, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	9	964	0.1	1,122
Goode Seed Co-Invest, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	356	356	0.1	873
LLC Julio & Sons Company Northern Brewer, LLC	LLC interest LLC interest	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	521 438	521 362	0.1	674 7
Richelieu Foods, Inc. Tate s Bake Shop, Inc.	LP interest LP interest	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	220	220 462	0.1	107 493

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

Edgar Filing: Golub Capital BDC, Inc Form 497												
Uinta Brewing Company United Craft Brews LLC	LP interest LP interest	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	1	462 657 4,907	0.1 0.9	332 657 7,138				
Buildings and Real Estate Brooks Equipment Company, LLC Chemicals, Plastics and Rubber	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	1,021	0.1	1,037				
Flexan, LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		73		74				
Flexan, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	73		1 75				
Containers, Packaging and Glass						15		10				
Packaging Coordinators, Inc. <sup>(8)</sup>	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	25	2,065	0.3	2,533				
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	48	1,563	0.3	2,205				
						3,628	0.6	4,738				

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturit Date	yShares/ Contracts	SCost	Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ige</sup> Fair Value
Diversified Conglomerate Manufacturing								
Chase Industries, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	\$1,186	0.2 %	\$1,453
ICCN Acquisition Corp.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		370		387
ICCN Acquisition Corp.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Sunless Merger Sub, Inc.	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		160		
TIDI Products, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	353	207	0.1	529
						1,923	0.3	2,369
Diversified Conglomerate Service								
Actiance, Inc.	Warrant	N/A	N/A	N/A	344	82		82
Agility Recovery Solutions Inc.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	67	430	0.1	439
Daxko, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	219	219		255
DISA Holdings Acquisition Subsidiary Corp.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		154		129
HealthcareSource HR, Inc.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		348		348
Host Analytics, Inc.	Warrant	N/A	N/A	N/A	180			59
Marathon Data Operating Co., LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	264		6
Marathon Data Operating Co., LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	264	0.1	654
PC Helps Support, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	7		3
PC Helps Support, LLC	Preferred stock A	N/A	N/A	N/A		61		71

Edgar Filing: Golub Capital BDC, Inc Form 497									
Secure-24, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	263	263	0.1	376	
Vendavo, Inc.	Preferred stock A	N/A	N/A	N/A	827	827	0.1	1,010	
						2,919	0.4	3,432	
Electronics									
		N/A	N/A	N/A	9	873	0.2	1 016	
Inc.	stock	1 1/1 1	1011	10/11	,	070	0.2	1,010	
Gamma Technologies,	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	134		134	
				1 1/1 1		10.		10.1	
Sloan Company, Inc., The	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	14		14	
Sloan Company, Inc., The	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A		122		122	
Sparta Holding	Common	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	1	567	0.1	615	
Corporation	stock	IN/A	IN/A	$\mathbf{N}/\mathbf{A}$	1	307	0.1	015	
Sparta Holding	Common	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	225	6		128	
Corporation	stock	IN/A	IN/A	$\mathbf{N}/\mathbf{A}$	233	0		120	
_						1,716	0.3	2,029	
Grocery									
MyWebGrocer, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,418	1,446	0.2	1,384	
ECI Acquisition Holdings, Inc. Gamma Technologies, LLC Sloan Company, Inc., The Sloan Company, Inc., The Sparta Holding Corporation Sparta Holding Corporation Grocery MyWebGrocer,	stock LLC units LLC units LLC units Common stock Common stock	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	1 1 235	122 567 6 1,716		122 615 128 2,029	

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		tyShares, Contra	U OSI	Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ge</sup> Fair Value
Healthcare, Education and								
Childcare Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.,	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	67	\$67	%	\$67
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.,	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	8	829	0.1	994
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.,	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	64		192
Avatar International, LLC	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	741		
California Cryobank, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A		28		32
California Cryobank, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Certara L.P.	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		635	0.1	873
Dental Holdings Corporation	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	734	734	0.1	734
Dialysis Newco, Inc. (DSI Renal)	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	871		0.4	3,151
Encore GC Acquisition, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	14	141		141
Encore GC Acquisition, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	14			
G & H Wire Company, Inc	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		102		128
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		5		51

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		481	0.1	535
IntegraMed America, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	875		298
Katena Holdings, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A		387	0.1	387
Northwestern Management Services, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	3		122
Northwestern Management Services, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A		249	0.1	303
Pentec Acquisition Sub, Inc.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	116		228
Radiology Partners, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	43	85		79
Reliant Pro ReHab, LLC	Preferred stock A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	183	0.1	968
Southern Anesthesia and Surgical	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	487	487	0.1	673
Spear Education, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1		24
Spear Education, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A		86		92
Surgical Information Systems, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	414	0.1	543
Young Innovations, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A		236 6,949	0.1 1.4	367 10,982

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		tyShares/ Contracts	Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ige</sup> Fair Value
Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer								
Top Knobs USA, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	\$27	%	\$221
Zenith Products Corporation	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	27		221
Insurance						27		221
Captive Resources Midco, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1			142
Investment Funds and Vehicles Senior Loan Fund LLC <sup>(7)(8)</sup>	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	21,875	21,875	2.7	22,001
Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures and Entertainment								
Competitor Group, Inc.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	714		43
LMP TR Holdings, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	712	712		27
Starplex Operating, L.L.C.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	183	0.1	400
Titan Fitness, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	6	583	0.1	807
						2,192	0.2	1,277
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products								
C.B. Fleet Company,	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	174		248
Incorporated		N/A	N/A	N/A	1	61		82

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continuted) June 3

Hygenic Corporation, The	LP interest							
Massage Envy, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	749	749	0.1	991
Team Technologies Acquisition Company	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		114	0.1	330
Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services						1,098	0.2	1,651
R.G. Barry Corporation	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		161		141
Vetcor Professional Practices LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	85	85		85
Vetcor Professional Practices LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	766	766	0.1	766
Printing and Publishing						1,012	0.1	992
Market Track, LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		145		191
Market Track, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	145		208
						290		399

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturi Date	t§hares/ Contrac	Cost ts	Percentag of Net Assets	<sup>9e</sup> Fair Value
Retail Stores Barcelona Restaurants, LLC <sup>(8)(10)</sup>	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,996	\$1,996	0.5 %	\$3,807
Benihana, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	43	699	0.1	535
Capital Vision Services, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	402	17	0.2	1,537
Cycle Gear, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	15	150		150
DentMall MSO, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	2			
DentMall MSO, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	97		105
Elite Sportswear, L.P.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		73		73
Express Oil Change, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	81	81		135
Marshall Retail Group LLC, The	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	15	154		83
Paper Source, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	8	1,387	0.2	1,418
PetPeople Enterprise, LLC	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	889	889	0.1	1,259
RCPSI Corporation	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	455	455	0.1	455
Rubio s Restaurants, Inc.	Preferred stock A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	945	0.3	2,361
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	411	0.1	613
		N/A	N/A	N/A	9	386	0.1	872

Edgar Filing:	Golub Capital	BDC. Inc.	- Form 497
-agai i miigi	cionalo o aprica	220, 110	1 01111 107

Vision Source L.P.	Common stock					7,740	1.7	13,403
Telecommunications						7,740	1.7	15,405
ITC Global, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	17	311	0.1	445
Textiles and Leather Southern Tide, LLC Utilities	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	191		213
PowerPlan Holdings, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		303		303
PowerPlan Holdings, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	151	3		3
						306		306
Total equity investments United States						\$62,095	9.6 %	\$77,154
Total United States Total Investments Cash, Restricted Cash						\$1,557,354 \$1,557,354	194.6 % 194.6 %	\$1,570,687 \$1,570,687
and Cash Equivalents Cash and Restricted Cash BlackRock Liquidity						\$30,106	1.4 %	\$11,526
Funds T-Fund Institutional Shares (CUSIP 09248U718)						6,255	1.0	8,579
JPM Offshore Money Market Account (ISIN LU0103813712)						2,544	2.0	16,179

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited) (Continued) June 30, 2015 (In thousands)

	Invest Type	Spread ment Interest laturs har Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	es/ Cost racts	Perce of Ne Asset	ι	<sup>e</sup> Fair Value
US Bank Money Market Account (CUSIP 9AMMF05B2)			\$17,782	2.6	%	\$20,403
Total Cash, Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents			\$56,687	7.0	%	\$56,687
Total Investments and Cash, Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents			\$1,614,041	201.0	5%	\$1,627,374

\* Denotes that all or a portion of the loan secures the notes offered in the 2010 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 7).

Denotes that all or a portion of the loan secures the notes offered in the 2014 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 7).

The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR or L) or Prime (P) and which reset daily, quarterly or semiannually. For each, the Company

(1) has provided the spread over LIBOR or Prime and the weighted average current interest rate in effect at June 30, 2015. Certain investments are subject to a LIBOR or Prime interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable.

(2) For portfolio companies with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect at June 30, 2015.

The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being

- (3) valued below par. The negative cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.
- (4) The entire commitment was unfunded at June 30, 2015. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. The sale of a portion of this loan does not qualify for sale accounting under ASC Topic 860 *Transfers and*
- (5)*Servicing*, and therefore, the entire One Stop loan asset remains in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments. (See Note 7 in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.)
- (6) Loan was on non-accrual status as of June 30, 2015, meaning that the Company has ceased recognizing interest income on the loan.
- (7) As defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act ), the Company is deemed to be both an Affiliated Person of and Control this portfolio company as the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company s outstanding voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement). See Note 5 in the accompanying notes to

the consolidated financial statements for transactions during the nine months ended June 30, 2015 in which the issuer was both an Affiliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control. The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, the

(8)Company may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company s total assets.

(9)

Non-income producing securities.

As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to be an Affiliated Person of the portfolio company as the Company along with affiliated entities owns five percent or more of the portfolio company s voting securities. See

(10)Note 5 in the accompanying notes to the financial statements for transactions during the nine months ended June 30, 2015 in which the issuer was an Affiliated Person (but not a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control ).

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal Amount	/Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	tage. Fair Value
Investments United States debt investments Aerospace and Defense									
ILC Dover, LP	One stop	P + 4.50%	7.75	%	03/2019	\$360	\$352	0.1%	\$360
ILC Dover, LP	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	03/2020	18,594	18,467	2.5	18,594
ILC Industries, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	07/2020		(32)		(25)
ILC Industries, Inc.*	One stop	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	07/2020	28,510	28,234	3.9	28,296
Novetta Solutions LLC	Senior loan	P + 3.00%	6.25	%	03/2017	184	178		184
Novetta Solutions LLC*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.25	%	03/2017	1,697	1,673	0.2	1,697
NTS Technical Systems <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	11/2018		(30)		
NTS Technical Systems*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25	%	11/2018	18,871	18,572	2.6	18,871
NTS Technical Systems <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	11/2018		(63)		
Tresys Technology Holdings, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.75%	8.00	%	12/2017	188	181		188
Tresys Technology Holdings, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.75%	8.00	%	12/2017	3,899	3,836	0.3	2,339
Whitcraft LLC	Subordinated debt	N/A	12.00	%	12/2018	1,877	1,857	0.3	1,877
Automobile						74,180	73,225	9.9	72,381
American Driveline Systems, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 5.50%	7.22	%	01/2016	331	328		292
	Senior loan	2.2070	7.00	%	01/2016	2,797	2,774	0.3	2,517

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments September 30, 2014 (140 housan

American Driveline Systems, Inc.*		L + 5.50%								
K&N Engineering, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	N/A	(4)	07/2019		(7)		(2	)
K&N Engineering, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	07/2019	6,816	6,721	0.9	6,782	2
K&N Engineering, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	N/A	(4)	07/2019		(19)		(2	)
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	N/A	(4)	07/2018		(7)			
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C.	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	6.25	%	07/2018	4,872	4,840	0.7	4,872	
Banking						14,816	14,630	1.9	14,45	59
HedgeServ Holding L.P.	One stop	L + 8.25%	5.25% cash/4.00% PIK	6	02/2019	17,240	17,092	2.4	17,24	40
HedgeServ Holding L.P. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 4.25%	N/A	(4)	02/2019		(8)			
Prommis Fin Co. <sup>(6)</sup>	Senior loan	P + 10.00%	13.25	%	06/2015	85	84		2	
Prommis Fin Co.* <sup>(6)</sup>	Senior loan	N/A	2.25% cash/11.5% PIK	0	06/2015	124	124	2.4	3	
Beverage, Food and Tobacco						17,449	17,292	2.4	17,24	45
ABP Corporation	Senior loan	P + 3.50%	7.25	%	09/2018	84	77		84	
ABP Corporation*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.00	%	09/2018	4,796	4,727	0.7	4,796	5
Ameriqual Group, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 6.00%	6.50% cash/1.00% PIK	0	03/2016	1,693	1,676	0.2	1,625	5
Ameriqual Group, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 9.00%	9.00% cash/1.50% PIK	0	03/2016	831	826	0.1	686	

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/ Amount	Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	tage. Fair Value
ARG IH Corporation (Arby s	Senior loan	L + 3.75%	4.75	%	11/2020	\$2,337	\$2,311	0.3%	\$2,339
Atkins Nutritionals, Inc*	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.25	%	01/2019	23,873	23,683	3.2	23,754
Atkins Nutritionals, Inc*	One stop	L + 8.50%	9.75	%	04/2019	21,636	21,326	3.0	21,744
C. J. Foods, Inc.	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	05/2019	86	77		86
C. J. Foods, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A	(4)	05/2019		(12)		
C. J. Foods, Inc.	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	05/2019	3,224	3,179	0.4	3,224
Candy Intermediate Holdings, Inc. (Ferrara Candy)	Senior loan	L + 6.25%	7.50	%	06/2018	4,887	4,780	0.6	4,747
Diversified Foodservice Supply, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	N/A	(4)	12/2018		(3)		
Diversified Foodservice Supply, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.75	%	12/2018	4,556	4,518	0.6	4,556
Firebirds International, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A	(4)	05/2018		(2)		
Firebirds International, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.50	%	05/2018	1,096	1,081	0.1	1,096
Firebirds International, LLC	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.50	%	05/2018	304	299	0.1	304
Firebirds International, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A	(4)	05/2018		(5)		
First Watch Restaurants, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 7.50%	N/A	(4)	12/2018		(24 )		
First Watch Restaurants, Inc.*	One stop	L + 7.50%	8.75	%	12/2018	11,293	11,165	1.5	11,293

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 20

First Watch Restaurants, Inc.*	One stop	P + 6.50%	9.75	%	12/2018	3,070	3,035		0.4	3,070	
First Watch Restaurants, Inc.	One stop	L + 7.50%	8.75	%	12/2018	1,749	1,744		0.2	1,749	
IT SUGAR LLC	Senior loan	L + 7.50%	9.00	%	04/2018	7,566	7,456		1.0	7,566	
IT SUGAR LLC	Subordinated debt	N/A	5.00	%	10/2017	1,707	1,707		0.3	1,833	
Julio & Sons Company	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	09/2016	277	271			277	
Julio & Sons Company*	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	09/2016	6,978	6,935		1.0	6,978	
Julio & Sons Company <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A	(4)	09/2016		(26	)			
Northern Brewer, LLC	One stop	P + 9.25%	8.50% cash/4.00% PIK	)	02/2018	676	665		0.1	541	
Northern Brewer, LLC	One stop	P + 9.25%	8.50% cash/4.00% PIK	)	02/2018	6,363	6,244		0.7	5,090	
Richelieu Foods, Inc.	Senior loan	P + 4.00%	7.25	%	11/2015	101	96			101	
Richelieu Foods, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.75	%	11/2015	1,854	1,839		0.3	1,854	
Tate s Bake Shop, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	08/2019		(4	)		(4	)
Tate s Bake Shop, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	08/2019	3,008	2,978		0.4	2,978	
Tate s Bake Shop, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	08/2019		(5	)		(6	)
Uinta Brewing Company <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	08/2019		(8	)		(8	)

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	$\begin{array}{c} & \text{Spread} \\ \text{Investment} \\ \text{Type} \\ & \text{Index}^{(1)} \end{array}$		Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>			Principal/Par Amount		ge Fair Value	
Uinta Brewing Company	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00%	08/2019	\$3,236	\$3,204	0.4 %	\$3,203	
Company	stop	0.00%			117,281	115,810	15.6	115,556	
Building and Real Estate								,	
Brooks Equipment Company, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	08/2020		(20)		(20)	
Brooks Equipment Company, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75%	08/2020	27,150	26,753	3.7	26,946	
ITEL Laboratories, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2018		(1)			
ITEL Laboratories, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.00%	06/2018	756	749	0.1	756	
					27,906	27,481	3.8	27,682	
Cargo Transport RP Crown Parent (RedPrairie Corp)* Containers, Packaging and Glass	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00%	12/2018	1,970	1,942	0.3	1,923	
Fort Dearborn Company*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25%	10/2017	16	16		16	
Fort Dearborn Company*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25%	10/2017	511	508	0.1	511	
Fort Dearborn Company*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75%	10/2018	63	63		63	
Fort Dearborn Company*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75%	10/2018	2,180	2,168	0.3	2,180	
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25%	08/2021	15,000	14,852	2.1	15,032	
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Second lien	L + 8.00%	9.00%	08/2022	10,000	9,901	1.4	9,950	
······································	-				27,770	27,508	3.9	27,752	

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septemlader 30, 20

Diversified										
Conglomerate										
Manufacturing										
Chase Industries,	One	P +	7.75%	09/2020	21,037	20,828		2.8	20,827	,
Inc.*	stop	4.50%	1.15 70	09/2020	21,037	20,828		2.0	20,827	
Chase Industries,	One	P +	7.75%	09/2020	277	255			255	
Inc.	stop	4.50%	1.15 70	09/2020	211	233			233	
Chase Industries,	One	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	09/2020		(48	)		(49	)
Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	5.75%	IN/A ()	09/2020		(40	)		(49	)
ICCN Acquisition	One	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	03/2019		(4	)			
Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	5.25%	IN/A ()	03/2019		(4	)			
ICCN Acquisition	One	L +	6.25%	03/2019	3,998	3,936		0.5	3,998	
Corp.	stop	5.25%	0.25 70	03/2019	3,990	5,950		0.5	3,990	
ICCN Acquisition	One	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	03/2019		(14	)			
Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	5.25%	IN/A ()	03/2019		(14	)			
Metal Spinners,	Senior	L +	9.00%	04/2015	1,294	1,288		0.2	1,294	
Inc.*	loan	7.50%	9.00 %	04/2013	1,294	1,200		0.2	1,294	
Metal Spinners,	Senior	L +	9.00%	04/2015	2,536	2,524		0.3	2,536	
Inc.*	loan	7.50%	9.00%	04/2013	2,330	2,324		0.5	2,330	
Onicon	One	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2017		(10	)			
Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	stop	4.50%	IN/A <sup>(1)</sup>	12/2017		(10	)			
Onicon Incomponeted	One	L +	5.50%	12/2017	2 1 4 1	2 100		0.4	2 1 4 1	
Onicon Incorporated	stop	4.50%	5.50%	12/2017	3,141	3,100		0.4	3,141	
Pasternack	Senior	L +								
Enterprises,		L + 5.00%	6.25%	12/2017	1,126	1,119		0.2	1,126	
Inc.*	loan	5.00%								
Play Systems Inc (3)	Senior	L +	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2018		(26	)			
Plex Systems, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	loan	7.50%	IN/A	00/2018		(26	)			

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investmer Type	Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturity Date	Principal/I Amount	Par Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	age Fair Value
Plex Systems, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 7.50%	8.75%	06/2018	\$18,797	\$18,409	2.6 %	\$18,797
Sunless Merger Sub, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	N/A (4)	07/2016				(26)
Sunless Merger Sub, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	6.50%	07/2016	1,816	1,813	0.2	1,271
TIDI Products, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.50%	N/A (4)	07/2017		(11 )		
TIDI Products, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75%	07/2018	12,631	12,441	1.7	12,631
Vintage Parts, Inc.*	One stop	L + 4.50%	5.75%	12/2015	4,049	4,022	0.6	4,049
Vintage Parts, Inc.*	One stop	L + 4.50%	5.75%	12/2015	56	56		56
Vintage Parts, Inc.*	One stop	L + 4.50%	5.75%	12/2015	846	850	0.1	846
Diversified Conglomerate Service					71,604	70,528	9.6	70,752
Accellos, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2020		(20)		
Accellos, Inc.	One stop	L + 5.75%	6.75%	07/2020	31,113	30,740	4.2	31,113
Aderant North America, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25 %	12/2018	4,220	4,190	0.6	4,220
Agility Recovery Solutions Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	09/2018		(6)		
Agility Recovery Solutions Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.75%	8.00 %	09/2018	8,128	7,995	1.1	8,128
Bomgar Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	05/2019		(18)		(20)
Ĩ	×		7.00%	05/2020	29,423	28,935	4.0	29,129

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 20

Bomgar Corporation*	One stop	L + 6.00%						
Daxko, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 7.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	03/2019		(24)		
Daxko, LLC	One stop	L + 7.75%	8.75 %	03/2019	16,840	16,564	2.3	16,840
EAG, INC. (Evans Analytical Group)*	Senior loan	L + 4.00%	5.00 %	07/2017	2,401	2,377	0.3	2,401
Integration Appliance, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 8.25%	9.50%	09/2018	719	711	0.1	719
Integration Appliance, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 8.25%	9.50%	09/2018	5,396	5,288	0.7	5,396
Integration Appliance, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 8.25%	9.50%	06/2019	7,914	7,727	1.1	7,914
Marathon Data Operating Co., LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	08/2017		(6)		
Marathon Data Operating Co., LLC	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.50%	08/2017	4,595	4,528	0.6	4,595
Navex Global, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2016		(19)		
Navex Global, Inc.*	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50%	12/2016	19,045	18,718	2.6	19,045
NetSmart Technologies, Inc.*	One stop	L + 7.53%	8.78%	12/2017	8,068	8,012	1.1	8,068
NetSmart Technologies, Inc.	One stop	L + 7.52%	8.77%	12/2017	637	629	0.1	637
PC Helps Support, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	09/2017		(2)		
PC Helps Support, LLC	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	6.51%	09/2017	1,707	1,692	0.2	1,707
Secure-24, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	08/2017		(5)		
Secure-24, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.50%	08/2017	10,433	10,249	1.4	10,433

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/I Amount	Par Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	rge Fair Value
Secure-24, LLC	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.50	%	08/2017	\$1,526	\$1,507	0.2 %	\$1,526
SoftWriters, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	05/2019		(2)		
SoftWriters, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	05/2019		(3)		
SoftWriters, Inc.	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	05/2019	6,411	6,387	0.9	6,411
Source Medical Solutions, Inc.	Second lien	L + 8.00%	9.00	%	03/2018	9,294	9,146	1.3	9,294
						167,870	165,290	22.8	167,556
Electronics ECI Acquisition Holdings,	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A	(4)	03/2019		(17)		
Inc. <sup>(3)</sup> ECI Acquisition Holdings, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25	%	03/2019	22,215	21,844	3.0	22,215
ECI Acquisition Holdings, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A	(4)	03/2019		(79)		
Rogue Wave Holdings, Inc.*	One stop	L + 8.08%	9.10	%	12/2018	10,613	10,500	1.4	10,613
Sloan Company, Inc., The <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 7.50%	N/A	(4)	10/2018		(13)		
Sloan Company, Inc., The*	One stop	L + 7.50%	8.75	%	10/2018	13,027	12,895	1.8	13,027
Sparta Holding Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.25%	N/A	(4)	07/2020		(37)		(30)
Sparta Holding Corporation*	One stop	L + 6.75%	6.25% cash/1.50% PIK	)	07/2020	23,358	23,075	3.2	23,124
Syncsort Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	03/2019		(3)		

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septemlaer 30, 20

Syncsort Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	03/2019		(13)		
Syncsort Incorporated* Systems	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	5.75	%	03/2019	6,143	6,089	0.8	6,143
Maintenance Services Holding, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.00%	5.00	%	10/2019	2,650	2,639	0.4	2,650
Taxware, LLC*	Second lien	L + 8.38%	9.38	%	10/2019	19,979	19,678	2.7	19,979
Watchfire Enterprises, Inc.	Second lien	L + 8.00%	9.00	%	10/2021	9,435	9,270	1.3	9,435
Finance						107,420	105,828	14.6	107,156
Ascensus, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 4.00%	N/A	(4)	11/2018		(16)		
Ascensus, Inc.	One stop	L + 4.00%	5.00	%	12/2019	4,193	4,120	0.6	4,193
Ascensus, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.00%	9.00	%	12/2020	6,337	6,142	0.9	6,337
Pillar Processing LLC* <sup>(6)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 5.50%	5.72	%	11/2018	447	445		
Pillar Processing LLC* <sup>(6)</sup>	Senior loan	N/A	14.50	%	05/2019	2,377	2,368		
						13,354	13,059	1.5	10,530
Grocery MyWebGrocer, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A	(4)	05/2018		(12)		
MyWebGrocer, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 8.75%	6.00% cash/4.00% PIK	2	05/2018	14,271	14,093	1.9	14,271
Teasdale Quality Foods, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.75	%	05/2018	2,674	2,653	0.4	2,674
1 00us, me.	IUall	т.50 /0				16,945	16,734	2.3	16,945

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread ent Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal Amount	/Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	age. Fair Value
Healthcare, Education and Childcare Advanced Pain									
Management Holdings, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	02/2018	\$	\$(8)	%	\$
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.25	%	02/2018	7,102	7,054	1.0	7,102
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.25	%	02/2018	486	481	0.1	486
Avatar International, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 4.94%	N/A	(4)	09/2016		(4)		
Avatar International, LLC*		L + 7.89%	6.19% cash/2.95% PIK		09/2016	7,611	7,560	0.7	4,947
Avatar International, LLC	One stop	L + 7.89%	6.19% cash/2.95% PIK		09/2016	1,642	1,634	0.1	1,067
California Cryobank, LLC	One stop	P + 4.25%	7.50	%	08/2019	86	84		84
California Cryobank, LLC	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50	%	08/2019	1,550	1,535	0.2	1,535
California Cryobank, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A	(4)	08/2019		(2)		(2)
Certara L.P. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.25%	N/A	(4)	12/2018		(18)		
Certara L.P.*	I		7.25	%	12/2018	22,948	22,722	3.1	22,948

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septem15er 30, 20

Data Innovations LLC	One stop One stop	L + 6.25% L + 7.69%	8.69	%	05/2019	8,800	8,619	1.2	8,800
Delta Educational Systems*	Senior loan	P + 4.75%	8.00	%	12/2016	1,646	1,627	0.2	1,646
Delta Educational Systems	Senior loan	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	12/2016				
Encore Rehabilitation Services, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A	(4)	06/2017		(9)		
Encore Rehabilitation Services, LLC	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25	%	06/2017	4,969	4,895	0.7	4,969
G & H Wire Company, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 5.75%	N/A	(4)	12/2017		(6)		
G & H Wire Company, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.75%	6.75	%	12/2017	12,902	12,766	1.8	12,902
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 9.00%	N/A	(4)	03/2020		(23)		
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC	One stop	L + 9.00%	10.00	%	03/2020	20,087	19,723	2.7	20,087
GSDM Holdings Corp.	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	06/2019	627	624	0.1	627
Hospitalists Management Group, LLC	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.77	%	05/2018	910	896	0.1	864
Hospitalists Management Group, LLC	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.51	%	05/2017	3,672	3,608	0.5	3,489
Hospitalists Management Group, LLC	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.50	%	05/2017	427	421	0.1	406

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	TIMO	$\begin{array}{l} \text{read} \\ \text{pove} \\ \text{dex}^{(1)} \end{array}  \begin{array}{l} \text{Interest} \\ \text{Rate}^{(2)} \end{array}$	Maturity Date	Principal/ Amount	Par Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	age Fair Value
IntegraMed America, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>		$^{+}_{25\%}$ 8.50 %	09/2017	\$811	\$800	0.1 %	\$811
IntegraMed America, Inc.*		$^{+}_{25\%}$ 8.50 %	09/2017	15,587	15,376	2.1	15,587
Joerns Healthcare, LLC	One L stop 5.	$^{+}_{00\%}$ 6.00 %	05/2020	9,794	9,702	1.3	9,782
Maverick Healthcare Group, LLC*	Senior L loan 5.	+ 50% 7.25%	12/2016	1,989	1,964	0.3	1,949
Northwestern Management Services, LLC	Senior P loan 4.	+ 7.25 %	10/2017	114	104		114
Northwestern Management Services, LLC*	Senior L loan 5.	$^{+}_{25\%}$ 6.50 %	10/2017	3,964	3,913	0.5	3,964
Northwestern Management Services, LLC	Senior L loan 5.	$^{+}_{25\%}$ 6.50 %	10/2017	47	44		47
Onsite Holding Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	One L stop 5.	+ N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2020		(42)		
Onsite Holding Corp.*	One L stop 5.	$^{+}_{25\%}$ 6.25 %	06/2020	26,921	26,696	3.7	26,921
Paradigm Management Services, LLC	Senior L loan 4.	$^{+}_{50\%}$ 5.50 %	01/2019	2,740	2,719	0.4	2,740
Pentec Acquisition Sub, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior L loan 5.	+ N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	05/2017		(2)		
Pentec Acquisition Sub, Inc.*	Senior L loan 5.	$^{+}_{25\%}$ 6.50 %	05/2018	1,776	1,754	0.2	1,776
Pyramid Healthcare, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One L stop 5.	+ 75% N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	08/2019		(5)		(4)
Pyramid Healthcare, Inc.	One L stop 5.	+ 75% 6.75%	08/2019	7,607	7,542	1.0	7,550

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septem 152 30, 20

Radiology Partners, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	09/2020		(8)		(8)
Radiology Partners, Inc.*	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00 %	09/2020	17,209	16,937	2.3	17,037
Radiology Partners, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A (4)	09/2020		(46)		(46)
Reliant Pro ReHab, LLC	Senior loan	P + 4.00%	7.25%	06/2017	10	3		10
Reliant Pro ReHab, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00 %	06/2017	7,615	7,547	1.0	7,615
Renaissance Pharma (U.S.) Holdings Inc.	Senior loan	P + 3.00%	6.25 %	05/2018	63	59		63
Renaissance Pharma (U.S.) Holdings Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.00%	5.00%	05/2018	4,090	4,039	0.6	4,090
Southern Anesthesia and Surgical <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	11/2017		(10)		
Southern Anesthesia and Surgical	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50%	11/2017	6,012	5,905	0.8	6,012
Southern Anesthesia and Surgical <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	11/2017		(40)		
Spear Education, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	08/2019		(6)		(6)
Spear Education, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.50%	6.50%	08/2019	6,005	5,961	0.8	5,960
Spear Education, LLC	One stop	L + 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	08/2019				

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# **Consolidated Schedule of Investments** (Continued) **September 30, 2014** (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		Maturity Date	Principal/F Amount	Par Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	rge Fair Value
Surgical Informatior Systems, LLC	n Senior loan	L + 3.50%	4.51	%	09/2018	\$2,060	\$2,055	0.3 %	\$2,060
U.S. Anesthesia Partners, Inc.	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00	%	12/2019	6,000	5,970	0.8	5,970
WIL Research Company, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.75	%	02/2018	776	769	0.1	753
Young Innovations, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	N/A	(4)	01/2018		(3)		
Young Innovations, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	01/2019	5,443 222,098	5,412 219,288	0.7 29.6	5,443 218,147
Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer Plano Molding Company, LLC	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25	%	10/2018	1,984	1,972	0.3	1,984
WII Components, Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	N/A	(4)	07/2018				
WII Components, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.50	%	07/2018	1,183	1,177	0.2	1,177
Zenith Products Corporation	One stop	P + 1.75%	5.00	%	09/2013	29	29		25
Zenith Products Corporation*	One stop	P + 3.50%	6.75	%	09/2013	3,684	3,684	0.3	1,842
Insurance						6,880	6,862	0.8	5,028
Captive Resources Midco, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A	(4)	01/2019		(16)		
Captive Resources Midco, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.50	%	01/2019	19,653	19,477	2.7	19,653

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septem15er 30, 20

Edgar Filing:	Colub	Capital	BDC	Inc	Eorm 107
Eugai Fiing.	Golub	Capital	DDC,	IIIC.	- FUIII 497

						19,653	19,461	2.7	19,653
Investment Funds and Vehicles Senior Loan Fund LLC <sup>(7)(8)</sup> Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures and Entertainment	Subordinated debt	L + 8.00%	8.16	%	05/2020	25,589	25,589	3.5	25,589
Competitor Group, Inc.	One stop	P + 6.75%	9.76	%	11/2018	884	873	0.1	769
Competitor Group, Inc.*	One stop	L + 8.75%	9.00% cash/1.00% PIK	2	11/2018	12,807	12,654	1.6	11,526
Octane Fitness, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.25%	N/A	(4)	10/2018		(3)		
Octane Fitness, LLC*	One stop	L + 5.25%	6.50	%	10/2018	8,034	8,001	1.1	8,034
Pride Manufacturing Company, LLC*	Senior loan	L + 6.00%	7.75	%	11/2015	493	490	0.1	493
Self Esteem Brands, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.00%	N/A	(4)	02/2020		(5)		
Self Esteem Brands, LLC	Senior loan	L + 4.00%	5.00	%	02/2020	7,462	7,420	1.0	7,462
Starplex Operating, L.L.C.	One stop	P + 6.25%	9.50	%	12/2017	311	298		311
Starplex Operating, L.L.C.*	One stop	L + 7.50%	9.00	%	12/2017	10,079	9,912	1.4	10,079
Titan Fitness, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.50%	N/A	(4)	09/2019		(22)		
Titan Fitness, LLC*	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75	%	09/2019	13,603	13,340	1.9	13,603

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investmen Type	Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturity Date	Principal/ Amount	Par Cost	Percent of Net Assets	age Fair Value
Titan Fitness, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	09/2019	\$	\$(22)	%	\$
Mining, Steel, Iron and Non-Precious Metals	L				53,673	52,936	7.2	52,277
Benetech, Inc.	One stop	P + 7.75%	11.00%	10/2017	162	154		162
Benetech, Inc.*	One stop	L + 9.00%	10.25%	10/2017	5,020	4,982	0.7	5,020
Oil and Cas	Stop	210070			5,182	5,136	0.7	5,182
Oil and Gas Drilling Info, Inc. <sup>(3)(5)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2018		(1)		
Drilling Info, Inc. <sup>(5)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	6.00 %	06/2018	1,325	1,315	0.2	1,325
Drilling Info, Inc. <sup>(3)(5)</sup>	One stop	L + 5.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2018		(4)		
Personal and					1,325	1,310	0.2	1,325
Non-Durable Consumer Products								
Hygenic Corporation, The	Senior loan	P + 3.75%	6.79 %	10/2017	142	140		142
Hygenic Corporation, The*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.00 %	10/2018	4,538	4,494	0.6	4,538
Massage Envy, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 7.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	09/2018		(12)		
Massage Envy, LLC*	One stop	L + 7.25%	8.50 %	09/2018	15,999	15,735	2.2	15,999
Rug Doctor LLC	Senior loan	L + 5.25%	6.25 %	12/2016	465	455	0.1	465
			6.25 %	12/2016	5,365	5,326	0.7	5,365

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septertifier 30, 20

Rug Doctor LLC* Team Technologies Acquisition Company Team Technologies	Senior loan Senior loan	L + 5.25% L + 5.00%	6.25 %	12/2017	4,831	4,790	0.7	4,831
Acquisition Company	Senior loan	P + 3.75%	7.00 %	12/2017	182	179		182
Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services					31,522	31,107	4.3	31,522
Affordable Care Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2017		(2)		
Affordable Care Inc.	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.00 %	12/2018	3,347	3,324	0.5	3,347
El Pollo Loco Inc	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.25 %	10/2018	5,149	5,100	0.7	5,168
Focus Brands Inc.	Second lien	L + 9.00%	10.25%	08/2018	11,194	11,091	1.5	11,306
Ignite Restaurant Group, Inc (Joe s Crab Shack)	One stop	L + 7.00%	8.00 %	02/2019	6,170	6,080	0.8	6,077
R.G. Barry Corporation*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00 %	09/2019	6,830	6,741	0.9	6,761
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75 %	12/2017	199	194		199
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC*	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75 %	12/2017	5,847	5,805	0.8	5,847
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2017		(7)		
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75 %	12/2017	371	371	0.1	371
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75 %	12/2017	573	573	0.1	573

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Spread Investment Above Type Index <sup>(1</sup>	Interest $\mathbf{D}_{ata}(2)$	Maturity Date	Principal/Par Cost Amount		Percent of Net Assets	age Fair Value
Vetcor Merger Sub LLC	One L + stop 6.50%	7.75 %	12/2017	\$384	\$384	0.1 %	\$384
LLC	stop 0.50 //			40,064	39,654	5.5	40,033
Printing and Publishing							,
Market Track, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One $L +$ stop $6.00\%$	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	10/2019		(18)		
Market Track, LLC*	One L + stop 6.00%	7.25 %	10/2019	29,270	29,024	4.0	29,270
Market Track, LLC	One $L +$ stop $6.00\%$	7.25 %	10/2019	1,217	1,199	0.2	1,217
Retail Stores				30,487	30,205	4.2	30,487
Benihana, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One L + stop 5.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2018		(61)		
Benihana, Inc.*	One $P +$ stop 4.25%	7.50 %	01/2019	15,554	15,145	2.1	15,554
Boot Barn, Inc.*	One L + stop 5.75%	7.00 %	05/2019	24,430	24,143	3.3	24,430
Boot Barn, Inc.*	One $L +$ stop 5.75%	700 %	05/2019	7,726	7,657	1.1	7,726
Capital Vision Services, LLC	One         P +           stop         6.25%	9.50 %	12/2017	475	466	0.1	475
Capital Vision Services, LLC*	One L + stop 7.25%	8.50 %	12/2017	15,354	15,219	2.1	15,354
Capital Vision Services, LLC	One L + stop 7.25%	8.50 %	12/2017	1,231	1,219	0.2	1,231
Capital Vision Services, LLC	One L + stop 7.25%	8.50 %	12/2017	1,459	1,453	0.2	1,459
DentMall MSO, LLC	One L + stop 5.00%	6.00 %	07/2019	179	153		179
	~	6.00 %	07/2019	10,354	10,257	1.4	10,354

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septem 15er 30, 20

DentMall MSO, LLC	One stop	L + 5.00%						
DTLR, Inc.*	One stop	L + 8.00%	11.00%	12/2015	15,892	15,824	2.2	15,892
Express Oil Change, LLC	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.33 %	12/2017	221	219		221
Express Oil Change, LLC*	Senior loan	P + 3.50%	6.75 %	12/2017	1,945	1,932	0.3	1,945
Express Oil Change, LLC	Senior loan	P + 3.50%	6.75 %	12/2017	110	109		110
Floor & Decor Outlets of America, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.50%	7.75 %	05/2019	11,244	11,137	1.5	11,244
Marshall Retail Group, LLC, The <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	08/2019		(27)		(22 )
Marshall Retail Group, LLC, The <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	08/2020		(11)		(9)
Marshall Retail Group, LLC, The	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	08/2020	12,424	12,271	1.7	12,299
Paper Source, Inc.	One stop	P + 5.00%	7.92 %	09/2018	508	498	0.1	508
Paper Source, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.25%	7.25 %	09/2018	12,576	12,476	1.7	12,576
Restaurant Holding Company, LLC	Senior loan	L + 7.75%	8.75 %	02/2019	4,976	4,932	0.6	4,429
Rubio s Restaurants, Inc*	Senior loan	L + 4.75%	6.00 %	11/2018	9,376	9,369	1.3	9,376
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	One stop	P + 7.00%	11.50%	12/2017	1,002	984	0.1	1,002
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.50%	10.00%	12/2017	4,433	4,340	0.6	4,433
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.50%	10.00%	12/2017	627	617	0.1	627

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investme Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturity Date	Principal/Pa Amount	<sup>r</sup> Cost		Perce of Ne Asset	ι	<sup>ge</sup> Fair Value
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.50%	10.00%	12/2017	\$1,237	\$1,221		0.2	%	\$1,237
Sneaker Villa, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 8.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2017		(16	)			
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.50%	10.00%	12/2017	4,260	4,219		0.6		4,217
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	One stop	L + 8.50%	10.00%	12/2017	752	727		0.1		727
Specialty Catalog Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	07/2017		(5	)			
Specialty Catalog Corp.	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.50 %	07/2017	4,658	4,623		0.6		4,658
Vision Source L.P.	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25 %	08/2019	273	270				270
Vision Source L.P.*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.00 %	08/2019	17,759	17,645		2.4		17,671
	•	0.0070			181,035	179,005		24.6		180,173
Telecommunications Arise Virtual Solutions, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.00%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2018		(11	)			
Arise Virtual Solutions, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.00%	7.25 %	12/2018	13,869	13,753		1.9		13,869
Hosting.com Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	12/2017		(1	)			
Hosting.com Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.50%	5.75 %	12/2017	861	851		0.1		861
ITC Global, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75 %	07/2018	289	277				289
ITC Global, Inc.*	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75 %	07/2018	8,345	8,274		1.1		8,345
ITC Global, Inc.	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75 %	07/2018	1,423	1,411		0.2		1,423

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septemilier 30, 20

Edgar Filing: Golub Capital BDC, Inc Form 497										
					24,787	24,554		3.3	24,787	
Textile and Leather										
5.11, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 5.00%	6.00 %	02/2020	1,031	1,026		0.1	1,032	
Southern Tide, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	One stop	L + 6.75%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	06/2019		(8	)			
Southern Tide, LLC	One stop	L + 6.75%	7.75 %	06/2019	4,096	4,057		0.6	4,096	
Utilities	-				5,127	5,075		0.7	5,128	
PowerPlan Consultants, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	N/A <sup>(4)</sup>	10/2018		(1	)			
PowerPlan Consultants, Inc.*	Senior loan	L + 4.25%	5.26 %	10/2019	3,583	3,538		0.5	3,583	
					3,583	3,537		0.5	3,583	
Total debt investments					\$1,309,570	\$1,293,04	6	<b>176.4</b> %	\$1,292,851	
United States Fair Value as a percentage of Principal Amount									98.7 %	

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>		yShares/ Contrac		Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ge</sup> Fair Value
Equity Investments <sup>(9)</sup> Aerospace and Defense NTS Technical	Common							
Systems	stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	\$1,506	0.2 %	\$1,597
Tresys Technology Holdings, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	295	295		3
Whiteraft LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	670	0.1	409
Whitcraft LLC	Warrant	N/A	N/A	N/A				80
Automobile						2,471	0.3	2,089
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Preferred stock A	N/A	N/A	N/A				9
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Preferred stock B	N/A	N/A	N/A				9
K&N Engineering, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A				69
Beverage, Food and								87
Tobacco	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	57	746	0.2	1.029
Atkins Nutritionals, Inc. C. J. Foods,	Common	N/A	N/A	N/A	37 157	746 157	0.2	1,038 157
Inc. First Watch Restaurants,	stock Common							
Inc.	stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	8	816	0.1	908
Goode Seed Co-Invest, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	356	356	0.1	408
Julio & Sons Company	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	521	521	0.1	445
Northern Brewer, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	438	362		8
Richelieu Foods, Inc. Tate s Bake Shop, Inc.	LP interest LP interest	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	220	220 462	0.1	166 462

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 20-

Uinta Brewing Company	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		462	0.1	462
						4,102	0.7	4,054
Buildings and Real Estate								
Brooks Equipment	Common	N/A	N/A	N/A	102	1.021	0.1	1.021
Company, LLC	stock	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	102	1,021	0.1	1,021
Containers, Packaging and								
Glass								
Packaging Coordinators,	Common	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	25	2.065	0.2	2 526
Inc.	stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	25	2,065	0.3	2,536
Packaging Coordinators,	Common	<b>NT/A</b>	<b>NT/A</b>	NT/ A	40	1 5 ( )	0.2	0.010
Inc.	stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	48	1,563	0.3	2,212
						3,628	0.6	4,748

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturit Date	yShares/ Contract	sCost	Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ige</sup> Fair Value
Diversified Conglomerate Manufacturing								
Chase Industries, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	\$1,186	0.2 %	\$1,186
ICCN Acquisition Corp.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		162		172
ICCN Acquisition Corp.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A				2
Oasis Outsourcing Holdings, Inc.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,088	860	0.2	1,679
Sunless Merger Sub, Inc.	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		160		4
TIDI Products, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	315	157	0.1	263
						2,525	0.5	3,306
Diversified Conglomerate								
Service					<b>0</b> 10	<b>2</b> 10		220
Daxko, LLC Marathan Data Onemating	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	219	219		230
Marathon Data Operating Co., LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	264	0.1	604
Marathon Data Operating	Common							
Co., LLC	stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	264		57
Navex Global, Inc.	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		666	0.2	1,604
PC Helps Support,	Common	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	1	7		,
LLC	stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	/		
PC Helps Support,	Preferred	N/A	N/A	N/A		61		70
LLC	stock	1 1/1 1	1011	1 () 1 1		01		70
Secure-24,	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	263	263	0.1	275
LLC						1,744	0.4	2,840
Electronics						1,/ 44	0.4	2,040
ECI Acquisition Holdings,	Common	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	0	072	0.1	066
Inc.	stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	9	873	0.1	966
Sparta Holding Corporation	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	567	0.1	567

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 207

Edgar Filing: Golub Capital BDC, Inc Form 497									
Sparta Holding Corporation	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	235	6 1,446	0.2	6 1,539	
Grocery MyWebGrocer, Inc. Healthcare, Education and Childcare	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,315	1,322	0.2	1,322	
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	67	67	0.1	768	
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	8	829	0.1	901	

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturit Date	yShares/ Contrac		Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ige</sup> Fair Value
Avatar International, LLC	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	\$741	%	\$3
California Cryobank, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		28		28
California Cryobank, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Certara L.P.	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		635	0.1	679
Dialysis Newco, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	871		0.2	1,557
Encore Rehabilitation Services, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	270	270	0.1	783
G & H Wire Company, Inc.	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A		102		124
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		4		31
Global Healthcare Exchange, LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		398	0.1	418
Hospitalists Management Group, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		38		4
IntegraMed America, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	701	0.1	701
Northwestern Management Services, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	3		49
Northwestern Management Services, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	249	0.1	285
Pentec Acquisition Sub, Inc.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	116		83
Radiology Partners, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	43	85		85
Reliant Pro ReHab, LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	183	0.1	883

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) Septembee 30, 201

Southern Anesthesia and Surgical	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	487	487	0.1	697
Spear Education, LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		86		86
Spear Education, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1		1
Surgical Information Systems, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	414	0.1	554
Young Innovations, Inc.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		236		277
						5,673	1.2	8,997

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1)</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	Maturit Date	yShares/ Contracts	<sub>s</sub> Cost	Percenta of Net Assets	<sup>ige</sup> Fair Value
Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer								
Top Knobs USA, Inc.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	\$35	%	\$213
Insurance Captive Resources Midco, LLC Investment Funds and	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	86		191
Vehicles Senior Loan Fund LLC <sup>(7)(8)</sup>	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,318	9,318	1.3	9,242
Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures and								
Entertainment Competitor Group, Inc.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	708	713		43
LMP TR Holdings, LLC	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	712	712	0.1	712
Starplex Operating, L.L.C.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	183		241
Titan Fitness, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	6	582	0.1	649
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products						2,190	0.2	1,645
Hygenic Corporation, The	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	61		116
Massage Envy, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	749	749	0.1	757
Team Technologies Acquisition Company	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		148		225
Company						958	0.1	1,098

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 201

Personal Transportation PODS Funding Corp. II Personal, Food and	Warrant	N/A	N/A	N/A	271		0.2	1,599
Miscellaneous Services R.G. Barry Corporation Printing and Publishing	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		161		161
Market Track, LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A		145		178
Market Track, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	145	0.1	245
						290	0.1	423

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 2014 (In thousands)

	Investment Type	Spread Above Index <sup>(1</sup>	Interest Rate <sup>(2)</sup>	t Maturi Date	t§hares/ Contrac	Cost ts	Percent of Net Assets	<sup>age</sup> Fair Value
Retail Stores								
Barcelona Restaurants, LLC <sup>(8)(10)</sup>	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,996	\$1,996	0.4	% \$3,080
Benihana, Inc.	LLC units	N/A	N/A	N/A	43	699	0.1	747
Capital Vision Services, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	402	17	0.1	520
DentMall MSO, LLC	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	2			
DentMall MSO, LLC	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	97		97
Express Oil Change, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	81	81		79
Marshall Retail Group LLC, The	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	15	154		154
Paper Source, Inc.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	8	1,387	0.2	1,417
PetPeople Enterprise, LLC	LP interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	889	889	0.1	889
Rubio s Restaurants, Inc.	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	199	945	0.2	1,430
Sneaker Villa, Inc.	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	411	0.1	511
Vision Source L.P.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	9	386	0.1	760
Vision Source L.P.	Common stock	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Telecommunications						7,062	1.3	9,684
ITC Global, Inc. Textiles and Leather	Preferred stock	N/A	N/A	N/A	17	311	0.1	311

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued) September 30, 201

Southern Tide, LLC	LLC interest	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	191		191
Total equity						<b>.</b>	<b>-</b> -	
investments United						\$44,534	7.5 %	\$54,761
States						¢ 1 005 500	102.0	<b> </b>
Total United States						\$1,337,580	183.9 %	
Total Investments						\$1,337,580	183.9 %	\$ \$1,347,612
Cash, Restricted Cash								
and Cash Equivalents								
Cash and Restricted						\$42,744	5.8 %	\$42,744
Cash						$\phi$ +2,7++	5.6 /	<b>942,744</b>
US Bank Money								
Market Account						37,199	5.1	37,199
(cusip 9AMMF05B2)								
Total Cash,								
Restricted Cash and						\$79,943	10.9 %	\$79,943
Cash Equivalents								
Total Investments								
and Cash, Restricted						\$1,417,523	194.80%	\$1,427,555
Cash and Cash						φ1,417, <i>323</i>	174.00%	φ1,427,333
Equivalents								

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Continued)

September 30, 2014

(In thousands)

\* Denotes that all or a portion of the loan secures the notes offered in the 2010 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 7).

Denotes that all or a portion of the loan secures the notes offered in the 2014 Debt Securitization (as defined in Note 7).

The majority of the investments bear interest at a rate that may be determined by reference to London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR or L) or Prime (P) and which reset daily, quarterly or semiannually. For each, the Company

(1) has provided the spread over LIBOR or Prime and the weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2014. Certain investments are subject to a LIBOR or Prime interest rate floor. For fixed rate loans, a spread above a reference rate is not applicable.

(2) For portfolio companies with multiple interest rate contracts, the interest rate shown is a weighted average current interest rate in effect as of September 30, 2014.

The negative fair value is the result of the capitalized discount on the loan or the unfunded commitment being

(3) valued below par. The negative cost is the result of the capitalized discount being greater than the principal amount outstanding on the loan.

(4) The entire commitment was unfunded as of September 30, 2014. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment.

The sale of a portion of this loan does not qualify for sale accounting under ASC Topic 860 Transfers and

- (5) *Servicing*, and therefore, the entire one stop loan asset remains in the Consolidated Schedule of Investments. (See Note 7 in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.)
- (6) Loan was on non-accrual status as of September 30, 2014, meaning that the Company has ceased recognizing interest income on the loan.

As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to be both an Affiliated Person of and Control this portfolio company as the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company s outstanding voting securities or has the (7) power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a

(7) power to exercise control over management of poneres of such portions company (including model a management agreement). See Note 5 in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements for transactions during the year ended September 30, 2014 in which the issuer was both an Affiliated Person and a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to Control.

The investment is treated as a non-qualifying asset under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, the (8)Company may not acquire any any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying

assets represent at least 70% of the Company s total assets.

(9)

Non-income producing securities.

As defined in the 1940 Act, the Company is deemed to be an Affiliated Person of the portfolio company as the Company along with affiliated entities owns five percent or more of the portfolio company s voting securities. See

(10)Note 5 in the accompanying notes to the financial statements for transactions during the year ended September 30, 2014 in which the issuer was an Affiliated Person (but not a portfolio company that the Company is deemed to control).

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

## Note 1. Organization

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. (GBDC and, collectively with its subsidiaries, the Company ) is an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company. GBDC has elected to be regulated as a business development company (BDC) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act). In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, GBDC has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company (RIC) under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code).

The Company s investment strategy is to invest primarily in senior secured, one stop (a loan that combines characteristics of traditional first lien senior secured loans and second lien or subordinated loans), second lien and subordinated (a loan that ranks senior only to a borrower s equity securities and ranks junior to all of such borrower s other indebtedness in priority of payment) loans of, and warrants and minority equity securities in, U.S. middle market companies that are, in most cases, sponsored by private equity firms. The Company has entered into an investment advisory agreement (the Investment Advisory Agreement ) with GC Advisors LLC (the Investment Adviser ), under which the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, the Company. Under an administration agreement (the Administration Agreement ) the Company is provided with certain services by an administrator (the Administrator ), which is currently Golub Capital LLC.

## Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates

**Basis of presentation:** The Company is an investment company as defined in the accounting and reporting guidance under Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 946 *Financial Services Investment Companies* (ASC Topic 946).

The accompanying interim consolidated financial statements of the Company and related financial information have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (GAAP) for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6 or 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and notes required by GAAP for annual financial statements. In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications consisting solely of normal accruals that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

Fair value of financial instruments: The Company applies fair value to all of its financial instruments in accordance
 with ASC Topic 820 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (ASC Topic 820). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. In accordance with ASC Topic 820, the Company has categorized its financial instruments carried at fair value, based on

Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thdursdands, ex

the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company s own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

## Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

## Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates (continued)

Any changes to the valuation methodology are reviewed by management and the Company s board of directors (the Board ) to confirm that the changes are appropriate. As markets change, new products develop and the pricing for products becomes more or less transparent, the Company will continue to refine its valuation methodologies. See further description of fair value methodology in Note 6.

**Use of estimates:** The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**Consolidation:** As provided under Regulation S-X and ASC Topic 946, the Company will generally not consolidate its investment in a company other than an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the results of the Company s wholly-owned subsidiaries in its consolidated financial statements. The Company does not consolidate its noncontrolling interest in Senior Loan Fund LLC (SLF). See further description of the Company s investment in SLF in Note 4.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet ASC Topic 860 *Transfers and Servicing* (ASC Topic 860) requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company s consolidated statements of financial condition as investments. Those assets are owned by special purpose entities, including Golub Capital BDC 2010-1 LLC (2010 Issuer), Golub Capital BDC CLO 2014 LLC (2014 Issuer), Golub Capital BDC Funding LLC (Funding) and Golub Capital BDC Revolver Funding, LLC (Revolver Funding), that are consolidated in the Company s consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entities have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of GBDC (or any affiliate of GBDC).

**Cash and cash equivalents:** Cash and cash equivalents are highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. The Company deposits its cash in financial institutions and, at times, such balances may be in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits.

**Restricted cash and cash equivalents:** Restricted cash and cash equivalents include amounts that are collected and are held by trustees who have been appointed as custodians of the assets securing certain of the Company s financing transactions. Restricted cash is held by the trustees for payment of interest expense and principal on the outstanding borrowings or reinvestment into new assets. In addition, restricted cash and cash equivalents include amounts held within the Company s small business investment companies (SBICs). The amounts held within the SBICs are generally restricted to the originations of new loans from the SBICs and the payment of U.S. Small Business

Administration ( SBA ) debentures and related interest expense.

## **Revenue recognition:**

*Investments and related investment income:* Interest income is accrued based upon the outstanding principal amount and contractual interest terms of debt investments. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Company earned interest of \$29,838 and \$84,646, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, the Company earned interest of \$26,035 and \$75,491, respectively. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, the Company had interest receivable of \$5,468 and \$5,791, respectively.

Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and the Company accretes or amortizes such amounts over the life of the loan as interest income. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, interest income included \$2,587 and \$6,077, respectively, of accretion of discounts. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, interest income included \$1,873 and \$5,520,

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

## Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

## Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates (continued)

respectively, of accretion of discounts. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Company received loan origination fees of \$4,990 and \$10,197, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, the Company received loan origination fees of \$2,205 and \$7,695, respectively.

For investments with contractual payment-in-kind ( PIK ) interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the principal balance that generally becomes due at maturity, the Company will not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that the PIK interest is not collectible. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Company recorded PIK income of \$252 and \$1,067, respectively, and received PIK payments in cash of \$86 and \$465. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, the Company recorded PIK income of \$497 and \$1,246, respectively, and received PIK payments in cash of \$144 and \$2,051, respectively.

In addition, the Company may generate revenue in the form of amendment, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees and prepayment premiums on loans. The Company records these fees as fee income when received. All other income is recorded into income when earned. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, fee income included \$14 and \$714 of prepayment premiums, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, fee income included \$950 and \$1,950 of prepayment premiums, respectively.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Company received interest and fees in cash, which excludes capitalized loan origination fees, in the amounts of \$27,639 and \$79,156, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, the Company received interest and fees in cash, which excludes capitalized loan origination fees, in the amounts of \$24,223 and \$71,193, respectively.

Dividend income on preferred equity securities is recorded as dividend income on an accrual basis to the extent that such amounts are payable by the portfolio company and are expected to be collected. Dividend income on common equity securities is recorded on the record date for private portfolio companies or on the ex-dividend date for publicly traded portfolio companies. Each distribution received from limited liability company (LLC) and limited partnership (LP) investments is evaluated to determine if the distribution should be recorded as dividend income or a return of capital. Generally, the Company will not record distributions from equity investments in LLCs and LPs as dividend income unless there are sufficient accumulated tax-basis earnings and profits in the LLC or LP prior to the distribution. Distributions that are classified as a return of capital are recorded as a reduction in the cost basis of the investment. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Company recorded dividend income of \$492 and \$887, respectively, and return of capital distributions of \$34 and \$42, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, the Company recorded dividend income of \$952 and \$1,230, respectively, and return of capital

distributions of \$2,095 and \$4,393, respectively.

Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the disposition and the cost basis of investment, without regard to unrealized gains or losses previously recognized. The Company reports current period changes in fair value of investments that are measured at fair value as a component of the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

*Non-accrual loans:* A loan may be left on accrual status during the period the Company is pursuing repayment of the loan. Management reviews all loans that become 90 days or more past due on principal and interest, or when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will be collected, for possible placement on non-accrual status. When a loan is placed on non-accrual status, unpaid interest credited to income is reversed. Additionally, any original issue discount and market discount are no longer accreted to interest income as of the date the loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management s judgment. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and, in

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

## Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

## Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates (continued)

management s judgment, payments are likely to remain current. The total fair value of non-accrual loans was \$3,204 and \$5 as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively.

Partial loan sales: The Company follows the guidance in ASC Topic 860 when accounting for loan participations and other partial loan sales. Such guidance requires a participation or other partial loan sale to meet the definition of a participating interest , as defined in the guidance, in order for sale treatment to be allowed. Participations or other partial loan sales which do not meet the definition of a participating interest remain on the Company s consolidated statements of financial condition and the proceeds are recorded as a secured borrowing until the definition is met.
 Secured borrowings are carried at fair value to correspond with the related investments, which are carried at fair value. See Note 7 for additional information.

**Income taxes:** The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify as a RIC, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each tax year. The Company has made, and intends to continue to make, the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which will generally relieve the Company from U.S. federal income taxes with respect to all income distributed to its stockholders.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to retain taxable income in excess of current year dividend distributions and would distribute such taxable income in the next tax year. The Company would then pay a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income, determined on a calendar year basis, could exceed estimated current calendar year dividend distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, no amount was recorded for U.S. federal excise tax.

The Company accounts for income taxes in conformity with ASC Topic 740 *Income Taxes* (ASC Topic 740). ASC Topic 740 provides guidelines for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented and disclosed in financial statements. ASC Topic 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company s tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are more-likely-than-not to be sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold would be recorded as a tax expense in the current year. It is the Company s policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. There were no material uncertain income tax positions through June 30, 2015. The 2011 through 2014 tax years remain subject to examination by U.S. federal and most state tax

authorities.

**Dividends and distributions:** Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount to be paid out as a dividend or distribution is determined by the Board each quarter and is generally based upon the earnings estimated by management. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually, although the Company may decide to retain such capital gains for investment.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan ( DRIP ) that provides for reinvestment of any distributions the Company declares in cash on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board authorizes and the Company declares a cash distribution, then stockholders who have not opted out of the DRIP will have their cash distribution automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company s common stock, rather than receiving the cash dividend. The Company may use newly issued shares under the guidelines of the DRIP (if the Company s shares are trading at a premium to net asset value), or the Company may purchase shares in the open market in connection with the obligations under the plan. In particular, if the Company s shares are trading at a significant discount to net asset value ( NAV ) and the Company is otherwise permitted under applicable law to purchase such shares, the Company intends to purchase shares in the open market in connection with any obligations under the DRIP.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

## Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

## Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates (continued)

In the event the market price per share of the Company s common stock on the date of a distribution exceeds the most recently computed NAV per share of the common stock, the Company will issue shares of common stock to participants in the DRIP at the greater of the most recently computed NAV per share of common stock or 95% of the current market price per share of common stock (or such lesser discount to the current market price per share that still exceeds the most recently computed NAV per share of common stock).

Share repurchase plan: The Company has a a share repurchase program (the Program ) which allows the Company to repurchase up to \$50,000 of the Company s outstanding common stock on the open market at prices below the Company s NAV as reported in its most recently published consolidated financial statements. The Board most recently reapproved the Program in August 2015 and the Program may be implemented at the discretion of management. The shares may be purchased from time to time at prevailing market prices, through open market transactions, including block transactions. The Company did not make any repurchases of its common stock during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015.

**Deferred financing costs:** Deferred financing costs represent fees and other direct incremental costs incurred in connection with the Company s borrowings. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, the Company had deferred financing costs of \$7,772 and \$9,515, respectively. These amounts are amortized and included in interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations over the estimated average life of the borrowings. Amortization expense for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 was \$1,117 and \$3,252, respectively. Amortization expense for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014 was \$1,127 and \$2,026 respectively.

**Deferred offering costs:** Deferred offering costs consist of fees paid in relation to legal, accounting, regulatory and printing work completed in preparation of equity offerings. Deferred offering costs are charged against the proceeds from equity offerings when received. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, deferred offering costs, which are included in other assets on the consolidated statements of financial condition, were \$174 and \$247, respectively.

**Recent accounting pronouncements:** In August 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2014-13, *Consolidation (Topic 810): Measuring the Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities of a Consolidated Collateralized Financing Entity*, containing new guidance for fair valuing the financial assets and financial liabilities of a consolidate collateralized financing entity. This guidance is effective for annual and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In February 2015, FASB issued ASU 2015-02, *Consolidation (Topic 810): Amendments to the Consolidation Analysis.* Under this revised standard, greater emphasis is placed on risk of loss when determining a controlling

financial interest. This standard also amends how variable interests held by a reporting entity s related parties affect the reporting entity s consolidation conclusion. This guidance is effective for annual reporting periods, and the interim periods within those periods, beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In April 2015, FASB issued ASU 2015-03, *Interest Imputation of interest (Subtopic 835-30): Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs*, which requires that debt issuance costs related to a recognized debt liability be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that debt liability, consistent with debt discounts. This guidance is effective for annual and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements.

# **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

## Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

## Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies and Recent Accounting Updates (continued)

In May 2015, FASB issued ASU 2015-07, *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosures for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent)*, which removes the requirement to categorize within the fair value hierarchy all investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share practical expedient. This guidance is effective for annual reporting periods, and the interim periods within those periods, beginning after December 15, 2015. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this ASU will have on its consolidated financial statements.

## **Note 3. Related Party Transactions**

**Investment Advisory Agreement:** Under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the Investment Adviser manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, GBDC. The Board most recently reapproved the Investment Advisory Agreement in May 2015. The Investment Adviser is a registered investment adviser with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC). The Investment Adviser receives fees for providing services, consisting of two components, a base management fee and an Incentive Fee (as defined below).

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate equal to 1.375% of average adjusted gross assets at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters (including assets purchased with borrowed funds and securitization-related assets, leverage, unrealized depreciation or appreciation on derivative instruments and cash collateral on deposit with custodian but adjusted to exclude cash and cash equivalents so that investors do not pay the base management fee on such assets) and is payable quarterly in arrears. Additionally, the Investment Adviser is voluntarily excluding assets funded with secured borrowing proceeds from the base management fee. The base management fee is adjusted, based on the actual number of days elapsed relative to the total number of days in such calendar quarter, for any share issuances or repurchases during such calendar quarter. For purposes of the Investment Advisory Agreement, cash equivalents means U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within 270 days of purchase (which is different than the GAAP definition, which defines cash equivalents as U.S. government securities and commercial paper instruments maturing within 90 days of purchase). To the extent that the Investment Adviser or any of its affiliates provides investment advisory, collateral management or other similar services to a subsidiary of the Company, the base management fee will be reduced by an amount equal to the product of (1) the total fees paid to the Investment Adviser by such subsidiary for such services and (2) the percentage of such subsidiary s total equity, including membership interests and any class of notes not exclusively held by one or more third parties, that is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

The Company has structured the calculation of the Incentive Fee to include a fee limitation such that an Incentive Fee for any quarter can only be paid to the Investment Adviser if, after such payment, the cumulative Incentive Fees paid to the Investment Adviser since April 13, 2010, the effective date of the Company selection to become a BDC, would

be less than or equal to 20.0% of the Company s Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Income (as defined below).

The Company accomplishes this limitation by subjecting each quarterly Incentive Fee payable under the Income and Capital Gain Incentive Fee Calculation (as defined below) to a cap (the Incentive Fee Cap ). The Incentive Fee Cap in any quarter is equal to the difference between (a) 20.0% of Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Income and (b) cumulative Incentive Fees of any kind paid to the Investment Adviser by GBDC since April 13, 2010. To the extent the Incentive Fee Cap is zero or a negative value in any quarter, no Incentive Fee would be payable in that quarter. If, for any relevant period, the Incentive Fee Cap calculation results in the Company paying less than the amount of the Incentive Fee calculated above, then the difference between the Incentive Fee and the Incentive Fee Cap will not be paid by CRDC and will not be an any capacity of the Investment Adviser of an Incentive Fee Cap will not be and of such

paid by GBDC and will not be received by the Investment Adviser as an Incentive Fee either at the end of such relevant period or at the end of any future period. Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Income is equal to the sum of (a) Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income (as defined below) for each period since April 13, 2010 and (b) cumulative aggregate

# **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

## Note 3. Related Party Transactions (continued)

realized capital gains, cumulative aggregate realized capital losses, cumulative aggregate unrealized capital depreciation and cumulative aggregate unrealized capital appreciation since April 13, 2010.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that the Company receives from portfolio companies but excluding fees for providing managerial assistance) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus operating expenses for the calendar quarter (including the base management fee, taxes, any expenses payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement and the Administration Agreement, any expenses of securitizations and any interest expense and dividends paid on any outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the Incentive Fee). Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature such as market discount, debt instruments with PIK interest, preferred stock with PIK dividends and zero coupon securities, accrued income that the Company has not yet received in cash.

Incentive Fees are calculated and payable quarterly in arrears (or, upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date).

The income and capital gains incentive fee calculation (the Income and Capital Gain Incentive Fee Calculation ) has two parts, the income component (the Income Incentive Fee ) and the capital gains component (the Capital Gain Incentive Fee and, together with the Income Incentive Fee, the Incentive Fee ). The Income Incentive Fee is calculated quarterly in arrears based on the Company s Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter.

For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Income Incentive Fee incurred was \$1,651 and \$3,803, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, the Income Incentive Fee incurred was \$1,607 and \$6,295, respectively.

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. Because of the structure of the Income Incentive Fee, it is possible that an Incentive Fee may be calculated under this formula with respect to a period in which the Company has incurred a loss. For example, if the Company receives Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income in excess of the hurdle rate (as defined below) for a calendar quarter, the Income Incentive Fee will result in a positive value and an Incentive Fee will be paid unless the payment of such Incentive Fee would cause the Company to pay Incentive Fees on a cumulative basis that exceed the Incentive Fee Cap. Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company s net assets (defined as total assets less indebtedness and before taking into account any Incentive Fees payable during the period) at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, is compared to a fixed hurdle rate of 2.0% quarterly. If market interest rates rise, the Company may be able to invest funds in debt instruments that provide for a higher return, which would increase Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income and

make it easier for the Investment Adviser to surpass the fixed hurdle rate and receive an Incentive Fee based on such net investment income.

The Company s Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income used to calculate this part of the Incentive Fee is also included in the amount of its total assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents but including assets purchased with borrowed funds and securitization-related assets, unrealized depreciation or appreciation on derivative instruments and cash collateral on deposit with custodian) used to calculate the 1.375% base management fee annual rate.

# **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

## Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

## Note 3. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The Company calculates the Income Incentive Fee with respect to its Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income quarterly, in arrears, as follows:

Zero in any calendar quarter in which the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not exceed the hurdle rate; 100% of the Company s Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income with respect to that portion of such Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.5% in any calendar quarter. This portion of the Company s Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.5%) is referred to as the catch-up provision. The catch-up is meant to provide the Investment Adviser with 20.0% of the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income as if a hurdle rate did not apply if the Company s Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income exceeds 2.5% in any calendar quarter; and

20.0% of the amount of the Company s Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, that exceeds 2.5% in any calendar quarter.

The sum of these calculations yields the Income Incentive Fee . This amount is appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the quarter.

The Capital Gain Incentive Fee equals (a) 20.0% of the Company s Capital Gain Incentive Fee Base (as defined below), if any, calculated in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date), which commenced with the calendar year ending December 31, 2010, less (b) the aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gain Incentive Fees. The Company s Capital Gain Incentive Fee Base equals (1) the sum of (i) realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative positive basis from the date the Company elected to become a BDC through the end of each calendar year, (ii) all realized capital losses on a cumulative basis and (iii) all unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis less (2) all unamortized deferred financing costs, if and to the extent such costs exceed all unrealized capital appreciation on a cumulative basis.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital losses are calculated as the sum of the amounts by which (a) the net sales price of each investment in the Company s portfolio when sold is less than (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The cumulative aggregate realized capital gains are calculated as the sum of the differences, if positive, between (a) the net sales price of each investment in the Company s portfolio when sold and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The aggregate unrealized capital depreciation is calculated as the sum of the differences, if negative, between (a) the valuation of each investment in the Company s portfolio as of the applicable Capital Gain Incentive Fee calculation date and (b) the accreted or amortized cost basis of such investment.

The sum of the Income Incentive Fee and Capital Gain Incentive Fee is the Incentive Fee.

The Capital Gain Incentive Fee payable as calculated under the Investment Advisory Agreement (as described above) for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was \$0 and \$0, respectively. However, in accordance

with GAAP, we are required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Advisory Agreement. If the Capital Gain Incentive Fee Base, adjusted as required by GAAP to include unrealized appreciation, is positive at the end of a period, then GAAP requires the Company to accrue a capital gain incentive fee equal to 20% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of the actual Capital Gain Incentive Fees paid and capital gain incentive fees accrued under GAAP in all prior periods. If such amount is negative, then there is no accrual

# **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 3. Related Party Transactions (continued)

for such period. The resulting accrual under GAAP in a given period may result in additional expense if such cumulative amount is greater than in the prior period or a reversal of previously recorded expense if such cumulative amount is less than in the prior period. There can be no assurance that such unrealized capital appreciation will be realized in the future. From inception through June 30, 2015, the Company has not made any Capital Gain Incentive Fee payments. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Company accrued a capital gain incentive fee under GAAP of \$732 and \$1,909, respectively. For the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, the Company did not accrue a capital gain incentive fee under GAAP.

As described above, the Incentive Fee will not be paid at any time if, after such payment, the cumulative Incentive Fees paid to date would be greater than the Incentive Fee Cap.

Administration Agreement: Under the Administration Agreement, the Administrator furnishes the Company with office facilities and equipment, provides the Company with clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at such facilities and provides the Company with other administrative services as the Administrator, subject to review by the Board, determines necessary to conduct the Company s day-to-day operations. GBDC reimburses the Administrator the allocable portion (subject to the review and approval of the Board) of overhead and other expenses incurred by it in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and GBDC s allocable portion of the cost of its chief financial officer and chief compliance officer and their respective staffs. The Board reviews such expenses to determine that these expenses are reasonable and comparable to administrator also provides, on the Company s behalf, significant managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which the Company is required to provide such assistance and will be paid an additional amount based on the cost of the services provided, which amount shall not exceed the amount the Company receives from such portfolio companies.

Included in accounts payable and accrued expenses is \$575 and \$548 as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively, for accrued allocated shared services under the Administration Agreement. The administrative service fee expense under the Administration Agreement for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 was \$575 and \$1,766, respectively. The administrative service fee expense under the Administration Agreement for the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014 was \$655 and \$1,979, respectively.

**Other related party transactions:** The Administrator pays for certain unaffiliated third-party expenses incurred by the Company. Such expenses include postage, printing, office supplies and rating agency fees. These expenses are not marked-up and represent the same amount the Company would have paid had the Company paid the expenses directly. These expenses are subsequently reimbursed in cash.

Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015 were \$224 and \$681, respectively. Total expenses reimbursed to the Administrator during the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014 were \$0 and \$801, respectively.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, included in accounts payable and accrued expenses were \$279 and \$156, respectively, for accrued expenses paid on behalf of the Company by the Administrator.

During the three and nine months ended June 30, 2015, the Company sold \$102,776 and \$201,977, respectively, of investment commitments to SLF at fair value. During the three and nine months ended June 30, 2014, the Company sold \$0 of investment commitments to SLF at fair value.

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

### Note 4. Investments

Investments as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014 consisted of the following:

	As of June 30, 2015			As of September 30, 2014			
	Par	Cost	Fair Value	Par	Cost	Fair Value	
Senior secured	\$226,201	\$223,545	\$224,140	\$268,136	\$265,042	\$262,859	
One stop	1,180,831	1,164,706	1,161,970	952,359	939,765	940,729	
Second lien	39,923	39,437	39,934	59,902	59,086	59,964	
Subordinated debt	1,707	1,707	1,625	3,584	3,564	3,710	
Subordinated notes in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>	65,864	65,864	65,864	25,589	25,589	25,589	
LLC equity interests in SLF <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A	21,875	22,001	N/A	9,318	9,242	
Equity	N/A	40,220	55,153	N/A	35,216	45,519	
Total	\$1,514,526	\$1,557,354	\$1,570,687	\$1,309,570	\$1,337,580	\$1,347,612	

(1) SLF s proceeds from the subordinated notes and LLC equity interests invested in SLF were utilized by SLF to invest in senior secured loans.

The following tables show the portfolio composition by geographic region at cost and fair value as a percentage of total investments in portfolio companies. The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company, which may not be indicative of the primary source of the portfolio company s business.

	As of June 30, 2015			As of September 30, 201		
Cost:			_			
United States						
Mid-Atlantic	\$ 369,554	23.7 %	\$ 306,582	22.9	%	
Midwest	300,786	19.3	274,923	20.6		
West	280,228	18.0	288,915	21.6		
Southeast	370,351	23.8	283,935	21.2		
Southwest	125,007	8.0	116,105	8.7		
Northeast	111,428	7.2	67,120	5.0		
Total	\$ 1,557,354	100.0 %	\$ 1,337,580	100.0	%	
Fair Value:						
United States						
Mid-Atlantic	\$ 365,929	23.3 %	\$ 302,159	22.4	%	
Midwest	304,584	19.4	278,527	20.7		
West	285,242	18.1	291,587	21.6		

Southeast	372,381	23.7	288,565	21.4
Southwest	128,339	8.2	117,923	8.8
Northeast	114,212	7.3	68,851	5.1
Total	\$ 1,570,687	100.0 %	\$1,347,612	100.0 %
SF-50				

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 4. Investments (continued)

The industry compositions of the portfolio at cost and fair value were as follows:

	As of June 30, 2015		As of September 30, 2014		
Cost:					
Aerospace and Defense	\$77,694	5.0 %	\$75,696	5.6	%
Automobile	29,885	1.9	14,630	1.1	
Banking	17,162	1.1	17,292	1.3	
Beverage, Food and Tobacco	137,958	8.9	119,912	9.0	
Broadcasting and Entertainment	7,289	0.5			
Buildings and Real Estate	31,836	2.0	28,502	2.1	
Cargo Transport			1,942	0.1	
Chemicals, Plastics and Rubber	6,178	0.4			
Containers, Packaging and Glass	31,517	2.0	31,136	2.3	
Diversified Conglomerate Manufacturing	84,961	5.5	73,053	5.5	
Diversified Conglomerate Service	201,802	13.0	167,034	12.5	
Electronics	136,428	8.8	107,274	8.0	
Finance	10,054	0.7	13,059	1.0	
Grocery	21,659	1.4	18,056	1.3	
Healthcare, Education and Childcare	225,939	14.5	224,961	16.8	
Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares and	23,042	1.5	6,897	0.5	
Durable Consumer	25,042	1.5	0,897	0.5	
Hotels, Motels, Inns, and Gaming	5,189	0.3			
Insurance	26,531	1.7	19,547	1.5	
Investment Funds and Vehicles	87,739	5.6	34,907	2.6	
Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures and Entertainment	42,571	2.7	55,126	4.1	
Mining, Steel, Iron and Non-Precious Metals	5,051	0.3	5,136	0.4	
Oil and Gas	1,257	0.1	1,310	0.1	
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products	40,158	2.6	32,065	2.4	
Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	49,966	3.2	39,815	3.0	
Personal Transportation					
Printing and Publishing	32,161	2.1	30,495	2.3	
Retail Stores	198,442	12.7	186,067	13.9	
Telecommunications	14,534	0.9	24,865	1.9	
Textiles and Leather	5,236	0.3	5,266	0.4	

Utilities	5,115	0.3	3,537	0.3
Total	\$1,557,354	100.0 %	\$1,337,580	100.0 %
SF-51				

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 4. Investments (continued)

	As of June 3	0, 2015	As of September 30, 2014		
Fair Value:					
Aerospace and Defense	\$74,257	4.7 %	\$74,470	5.5 %	
Automobile	30,255	1.9	14,546	1.1	
Banking	17,090	1.1	17,245	1.3	
Beverage, Food and Tobacco	139,825	8.9	119,610	8.9	
Broadcasting and Entertainment	7,348	0.5			
Buildings and Real Estate	32,244	2.1	28,703	2.1	
Cargo Transport			1,923	0.1	
Chemicals, Plastics and Rubber	6,243	0.4			
Containers, Packaging and Glass	32,766	2.1	32,500	2.4	
Diversified Conglomerate Manufacturing	85,624	5.5	74,058	5.5	
Diversified Conglomerate Service	204,839	13.0	170,397	12.6	
Electronics	138,121	8.8	108,695	8.1	
Finance	10,301	0.7	10,530	0.8	
Grocery	21,776	1.4	18,267	1.3	
Healthcare, Education and Childcare	227,465	14.5	227,144	16.8	
Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares and	01 400	1.4	5 0 4 1	0.4	
Durable Consumer	21,492	1.4	5,241	0.4	
Hotels, Motels, Inns, and Gaming	5,186	0.3			
Insurance	26,673	1.7	19,844	1.5	
Investment Funds and Vehicles	87,865	5.6	34,830	2.6	
Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures and	40.001	26	52.022	1.0	
Entertainment	40,801	2.6	53,922	4.0	
Mining, Steel, Iron and Non-Precious Metals	5,086	0.3	5,182	0.4	
Oil and Gas	1,273	0.1	1,325	0.1	
Personal and Non-Durable Consumer Products	41,132	2.6	32,620	2.4	
Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	50,586	3.2	40,194	3.0	
Personal Transportation			1,599	0.1	
Printing and Publishing	32,619	2.1	30,910	2.3	
Retail Stores	204,551	13.0	189,857	14.1	
Telecommunications	14,774	0.9	25,098	1.9	
Textiles and Leather	5,304	0.3	5,319	0.4	
Utilities	5,191	0.3	3,583	0.3	
Total	\$1,570,687	100.0 %	\$1,347,612	100.0 %	

## Senior Loan Fund LLC:

The Company co-invests with RGA Reinsurance Company ( RGA ) in senior secured loans through SLF, an unconsolidated Delaware LLC. SLF is capitalized as transactions are completed and all portfolio and investment decisions in respect to SLF must be approved by the SLF investment committee consisting of two representatives of each of the Company and RGA (with unanimous approval required from (i) one representative of each of the Company and RGA or (ii) both representatives of each of the Company and RGA or (ii) both representatives of each of the Company and RGA). SLF may cease making new investments upon notification of either representative but operations will continue until all investments have been sold or paid-off in the normal course of business. Investments at SLF are measured at fair value using the same valuation methodologies as described in Note 6.

# Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries

## Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 4. Investments (continued)

SLF is capitalized with subordinated notes and LLC equity interest subscriptions from its members. As of June 30, 2015, the Company and RGA owned 87.5% and 12.5%, respectively, of both the outstanding subordinated notes and LLC equity interests. Additionally, SLF has entered into a senior secured revolving credit facility (as amended, the SLF Credit Facility ) with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., through its wholly-owned subsidiary Senior Loan Fund II LLC (SLF II) which as of June 30, 2015 allowed SLF II to borrow up to \$200,000 at any one time outstanding, subject to leverage and borrowing base restrictions. As of June 30, 2015, SLF had subordinated note commitments from the Company and RGA totaling \$100,000, of which approximately \$75,273 and \$29,245 in aggregate principal amount was funded at June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively. As of June 30, 2015, SLF had LLC equity interest subscriptions from the Company and RGA totaling \$25,000, of which approximately \$25,000 and \$10,649 in aggregate was called and contributed as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, respectively.

As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, SLF had total assets at fair value of \$264,902 and \$107,228, respectively. As of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, SLF did not have any investments on non-accrual status. The portfolio companies in SLF are in industries similar to those in which the Company may invest directly. Additionally, as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014, SLF had commitments to fund various undrawn revolvers and delayed draw investments to its portfolio companies totaling \$20,607 and \$10,136, respectively.

Below is a summary of SLF s portfolio, followed by a listing of the individual loans in SLF s portfolio as of June 30, 2015 and September 30, 2014:

	As of June 30, 2015	As of September 30, 2014
Senior secured loans <sup>(1)</sup>	\$256,710	\$ 103,695
Weighted average current interest rate on senior secured loans <sup>(2)</sup>	5.7 %	5.2 %
Number of borrowers in SLF	54	31
Largest loan to a single borrower <sup>(1)</sup>	\$12,000	\$ 8,229
Total of five largest loans to borrowers <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 56,957	\$31,132

(1)

At principal/par amount.

Computed as the (a) annual stated interest rate on accruing senior secured loans, divided by (b) total senior secured (2) loans at principal three. loans at principal/par amount.

# **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 4. Investments (continued)

## SLF Loan Portfolio as of June 30, 2015

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Principal/ Amount	/Harir Value <sup>(2)</sup>
1011778 B.C. ULC (New Red Finance/Burger King)	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	12/2021	3.8 %	\$2,277	\$2,278
5.11, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Textiles and Leather	Senior loan	02/2020	6.0	3,265	3,275
Acosta, Inc.	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	09/2021	4.3	2,985	2,980
ACTIVE Network, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	11/2020	5.5	1,970	1,950
Aderant North America, Inc.	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	12/2018	5.3	4,195	4,195
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	02/2018	6.3	7,036	6,895
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	02/2018	6.3	481	466
Advanced Pain Management Holdings, Inc. <sup>(4)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	02/2018	N/A <sup>(5)</sup>		(23)
Affordable Care Inc.	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	12/2018	5.5	3,986	3,986
ARG IH Corporation	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	11/2020	4.8	4,370	4,392
Arise Virtual Solutions, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Telecommunications	Senior loan	12/2018	6.8	11,805	11,805
Atkins Nutritionals, Inc <sup>(3)</sup>	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	01/2019	6.3	5,872	5,886
Atrium Innovations	Personal and Non Durable	Senior loan	02/2021	4.3	3,529	3,432

### **Consumer Products**

	Consumer Products					
BJ s Wholesale Club, Inc.	Retail Stores	Senior loan	09/2019	4.5	2,965	2,967
BMC Software, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	09/2020	5.0	1,901	1,795
Brickman Group Ltd. LLC	Farming and Agriculture	Senior loan	12/2020	4.0	1,985	1,975
C.B. Fleet Company, Incorporated	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	10/2020	5.5	5,644	5,644
C.B. Fleet Company, Incorporated	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	10/2020	5.5	697	697
CLP Healthcare Services, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	12/2020	5.8	4,428	4,406
Connect Merger Sub, Inc.	Telecommunications	Senior loan	04/2020	4.8	3,945	3,850
CPI Buyer, LLC (Cole-Parmer) <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	08/2021	5.5	5,970	5,970
Curo Health Services LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	02/2022	6.5	5,985	6,041
DentMall MSO, LLC	Retail Stores	Senior loan	07/2019	6.0	10,277	10,277
DentMall MSO, LLC	Retail Stores	Senior loan	07/2019	6.0	1,018	1,018
Dialysis Newco, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	04/2021	4.5	2,475	2,477
DISA Holdings Acquisition Subsidiary Corp.	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	12/2020	5.5	4,626	4,533
54						

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 4. Investments (continued)

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Principal Amount	/Hatir Value <sup>(2)</sup>
DISA Holdings Acquisition Subsidiary Corp. <sup>(4)</sup>	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	12/2020	N/A <sup>(5)</sup>	\$	\$(21)
EAG, INC. (Evans Analytical Group)	Diversified/Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	07/2017	5.0 %	2,278	2,278
Federal-Mogul Corporation	Automobile	Senior loan	04/2021	4.8	3,970	3,937
GSDM Holdings Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	06/2019	5.3	1,791	1,791
Hygenic Corporation, The <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	10/2020	6.0	4,527	4,527
ILC Industries, Inc. (Data Device) <sup>(3)</sup>	Aerospace and Defense	Senior loan	07/2020	5.8	9,936	9,936
Joerns Healthcare, LLC	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	05/2020	6.0	9,721	9,704
K&N Engineering, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2019	5.3	3,874	3,797
K&N Engineering, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2019	5.3	183	179
K&N Engineering, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2019	5.3	47	43
Mister Car Wash Holdings, Inc.	Automobile	Senior loan	08/2021	5.0	2,977	2,992
National Veterinary Associates, Inc.	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	08/2021	4.8	993	996
Northwestern Management Services, LLC	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	10/2017	6.3	3,923	3,923
Northwestern Management Services,	Healthcare, Education and	Senior loan	10/2017	7.0	86	86

	LLC Northwestern Management Services, LLC	Childcare Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	10/2017	6.3	47	47
	Octane Fitness, LLC	Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures, Entertainment	Senior loan	10/2018	6.5	7,780	7,780
	Paradigm DKD Group, LLC	Buildings and Real Estate	Senior loan	11/2018	6.8	2,042	1,961
	Paradigm DKD Group, LLC	Buildings and Real Estate	Senior loan	11/2018	7.0	338	310
	Pasternack Enterprises, Inc.	Diversified/Conglomerate Manufacturing	Senior loan	12/2017	6.3	1,050	1,050
	Payless ShoeSource, Inc.	Retail Stores	Senior loan	03/2021	5.0	1,980	1,884
	PetVet Care Centers LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	12/2020	5.5	5,970	5,970
	PetVet Care Centers LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	12/2020	5.5	648	648
	PowerPlan Holdings, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Utilities	Senior loan	02/2022	6.3	12,000	12,000
	Premise Health Holding Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	06/2020	6.0	11,921	11,921
	R.G. Barry Corporation	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	09/2019	6.0	6,312	6,249
	Reliant Pro ReHab, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	06/2017	6.0	4,253	4,253
SF-5.	5						

## **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 4. Investments (cor

(continued)

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security Type	Maturity Date	Current Interest Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Principal/Pa	arFair Value <sup>(2)</sup>
Renaissance Pharma (U.S.) Holdings Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	05/2018	5.0 %	\$3,842	\$3,842
Renaissance Pharma (U.S.) Holdings Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	05/2018	6.3	110	110
Rubio s Restaurants, Intê)	Retail Stores	Senior loan	11/2018	6.0	5,108	5,108
Rug Doctor LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	12/2016	6.3	4,746	4,746
Scientific Games International, Inc.	Hotels, Motels, Inns, and Gaming	Senior loan	10/2020	6.0	3,945	3,950
Self Esteem Brands, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Leisure, Amusement, Motion Pictures, Entertainment	Senior loan	02/2020	5.0	7,930	7,930
Smashburger Finance LLC	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	05/2018	6.3	963	963
Smashburger Finance LLC	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	05/2018	6.3	75	75
Syncsort Incorporated <sup>(3)</sup>	Electronics	Senior loan	03/2019	5.8	8,882	8,882
Systems Maintenance Services Holding, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Electronics	Senior loan	10/2019	5.3	2,427	2,427
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2018	5.8	1,419	1,419
Take 5 Oil Change, L.L.C. <sup>(3)</sup>	Automobile	Senior loan	07/2018	5.8	64	64
Teasdale Quality Foods, Inc.	Grocery	Senior loan	10/2020	5.3	4,663	4,663

W3 Co.	Oil and Gas	Senior loan	03/2020	5.8	2,962	2,696
WII Components, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer	Senior loan	07/2018	5.3	3,051	3,051
Young Innovations, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	01/2019	5.3	4,085	4,085
Young Innovations, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	01/2018	6.5	104	104
					\$256,710	\$255,523

(1) Represents the weighted average annual current interest rate as of June 30, 2015. All interest rates are payable in cash.

(2) Represents the fair value in accordance with ASC Topic 820. The determination of such fair value is not included in the Board s valuation process described elsewhere herein.

(3) The Company also holds a portion of the first lien senior secured loan in this portfolio company.

(4) The negative fair value is the result of the unfunded commitment being valued below par.
 (5) The entire commitment was unfunded at June 30, 2015. As such, no interest is being earned on this investment. SF-56

# **Golub Capital BDC, Inc. and Subsidiaries**

# Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements (In thousands, except shares and per share data)

Note 4. Investments (continued)

Curront

## SLF Loan Portfolio as of September 30, 2014

Portfolio Company	Business Description	Security	Maturity	Current Interest Amount Value <sup>(2)</sup>		
		Туре	Date	Rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Amount	v alue <sup>(2)</sup>
5.11, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Textiles and Leather	Senior loan	02/2020	6.0 %	\$ 3,290	\$3,294
ACTIVE Network, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	11/2020	5.5	1,985	1,975
ARG IH Corporation <sup>(3)</sup>	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	11/2020	4.8	2,151	2,152
Atrium Innovations	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	02/2021	4.3	3,556	3,498
BJ s Wholesale Club, Inc.	Retail Stores	Senior loan	09/2019	4.5	2,985	2,944
Blue Coat Systems, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	05/2019	4.0	1,990	1,958
BMC Software, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	09/2020	5.0	1,915	1,886
Brasa (Holdings) Inc.	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	07/2019	5.0	8,229	8,215
Connect Merger Sub, Inc.	Telecommunications	Senior loan	04/2020	4.8	3,975	3,943
Dell, Inc.	Electronics	Senior loan	04/2020	4.5	1,985	1,974
Dialysis Newco, Inc.	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	04/2021	4.5	2,494	2,491
Diversified Foodservice Supply, Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Beverage, Food and Tobacco	Senior loan	12/2018	5.8	4,194	4,194
El Pollo Loco Inc. <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal, Food and Miscellaneous Services	Senior loan	10/2018	5.3	4,740	4,758
Federal-Mogul Corporation	Automobile	Senior loan	04/2021	4.8	4,000	3,972

Edgar Filing: Golub Capital BDC	, Inc Form 497

GSDM Holdings Corp. <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	06/2019	5.3	1,800	1,800
Nuveen Investments, Inc.	Finance	Senior loan	05/2017	4.2	3,000	2,997
Paradigm DKD Group, LLC	Buildings and Real Estate	Senior loan	11/2018	5.8	2,058	2,058
Paradigm DKD Group, LLC	Buildings and Real Estate	Senior loan	11/2018	5.8	468	468
Paradigm Management Services, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Healthcare, Education and Childcare	Senior loan	01/2019	5.5	6,247	6,247
Payless ShoeSource, Inc.	Retail Stores	Senior loan	03/2021	5.0	1,995	1,925
Plano Molding Company, LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Home and Office Furnishings, Housewares, and Durable Consumer	Senior loan	10/2018	5.3	1,827	1,827
Print Payroll Services, LLC	Diversified Conglomerate Service	Senior loan	06/2019	5.6	2,950	2,950
Rug Doctor LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	12/2016	6.3	4,939	4,939
Rug Doctor LLC <sup>(3)</sup>	Personal and Non Durable Consumer Products	Senior loan	12/2016	6.3	428	428
Scientific Games International, Inc.	Hotels, Motels, Inns, and Gaming	Senior loan	10/2020	4.3		